

# INSTALLATION OPERATION & MAINTENANCE MANUAL

## NATURAL GAS COMPRESSOR



This page is intentionally left blank.



The IMW compressor manual consists of a list of general instructions applicable to IMW compressor systems and appendices containing customer specific information. These appendices provide internal IMW documentation to the customer to help maintain the compressor.

As the Main Document List, this document lists the complete set of items that comprise the IMW customer installation, operation and maintenance manual: the general instruction manual, drawings, electrical schematics and other additional or customer specific data tables.

Description	Document Number	Revision	Pages
IMW Compressor Manual - Main Body	WI-AD-2008-004	0	51
IMW Compressor Manual - Service Document List	FO-AD-2009-004	0	1
IMW Compressor Manual - Installation Document List	FO-AD-2009-002	0	1
IMW Compressor Manual - Additional Document List	FO-AD-2009-001	0	1



This page is intentionally left blank.



#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABL	LE OF CONTENTS	
LIST	OF FIGURES	
LIST	OF TABLES	
		-
	IERAL SYSTEM OVERVIEW	
1.	GENERAL SAFETY REMARKS	
2.		
3.	3.2. Lock Out Procedure	
4.	WARRANTY STATEMENT	
5.	SPARE PARTS ORDERING INFORMATION	
INST	FALLATION AND PRESERVATION	
6.		
7.	COMPRESSOR ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION	
	7.1. Enclosure Concrete Foundation	
8.	PIPING PANEL INSTALLATION	
9.	STORAGE CASCADE INSTALLATION	
10.	10.2.Flexible Coupling10.3.Isolation Valves	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13
11.	FIELD STORAGE CASCADE PIPING	
12.	FIELD DISPENSER PIPING	
13.	13.2. Electrical Control Panel Installation	
14.	LONG TERM PRESERVATION PROCEDURE	
SYS	TEM OPERATION AND DESCRIPTION	
15.	COMPRESSOR BLOCK	
16.	COMPRESSOR INTERSTAGE PIPING 16.1. Compressor Blow Down and Gas Recovery	
17.	COMPRESSOR LUBRICATION SYSTEM	
18.	COMPRESSOR COOLING SYSTEM	
19.	COMPRESSOR ELECTRICAL CONTROLS	



	19.1. Compressor Control	22
	19.2. Compressor Operation	
	19.2.1. Starting	
	19.2.2. Running	. 24
	19.2.3. Stopping	
	19.2.4. Screen Operation	
	19.3. Compressor Control Reset	
	<ul><li>19.4. Compressor Alarms</li><li>19.5. IMW Optional Equipment Voltage Monitor and UPS</li></ul>	
	19.5. INW Optional Equipment voltage Monitor and OPS	
	19.6.1. UPS Requirements	
	19.6.2. Installation	
		-
MAINT	ENANCE	. 34
20.	INTRODUCTION	. 36
21.	TEMPERATURE SWITCH GAUGES	. 36
22.	LUBRICATION OIL PRESSURE SWITCH GAUGE	. 36
23.	PRESSURE TRANSMITTERS	. 37
24.	RELIEF VALVES	. 37
25.	FILTERS	. 37
	25.1. Inlet Filter	. 37
	25.2. Discharge Filter	. 37
26.	SCRUBBERS	. 38
27.	VENT HEADER	. 38
28.	RECOVERY TANK	. 38
29.	COOLING SYSTEM	
	29.1. Water-Cooled Systems	
	29.1.1. Water Pump	
	29.1.2. Coolant Make-Up Tank	
	29.1.3.    Flow Switch      29.1.4.    Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger Sections	
	29.1.4. Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger Sections	
	29.1.6. Cooling Tower	
	29.1.7. Cooling Tower Pump	
	29.1.8. Cooling Tower Fan	
	29.2. Air-Cooled Systems	
	29.3. Maintenance and Inspection of Heat Exchanger Segments	
	29.3.1. Fin Cleaning (Air Gas Cooler Units Only)	. 40
	<ul><li>29.3.2. Shell Cleaning (Water Gas Cooler Units Only)</li><li>29.3.3. Inspection</li></ul>	
30.	ELECTRIC DRIVE MOTOR LUBRICATION	. 40
	30.1. Weg Drive Motor Lubrication	
	30.1.1. Obtaining Identifying Information	. 40
	30.2. Baldor Motor Lubrication	
	30.3. Drive Motor Service Conditions	
	30.3.1. Obtaining Identifying Information	
	Number of strokes of a standard grease gun that is full of grease WITH no air bubbles	
	30.4.1. Recommended Lubricants for both Baldor & WEG motors	
31.	TENSIONING	



	31.2.	Obtaining Drive Belt Tension Using the Frequency Tool Obtaining Drive Belt Tension Using Belt Deflection Tensioning the Belts	46
32.	GAS [	DRIVE ENGINE MAINTENANCE	48
33.	33.1. 33.2.	PRESSOR LUBRICATION Lubrication System Lubrication Oil Oil and Filter Change	48 48
34.	COMF	PRESSOR VALVES	50
35.	BOLT	TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS	51
36.	COMF	PRESSOR STATION MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE	51



#### LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: IMW50 Internals - Water-cooled Configuration	19
Figure 2: Alpha3 Internals	20
Figure 3: HMI Main Menu	24
Figure 4: HMI Compressor Screen	25
Figure 5: HMI Priority Panel Screen	25
Figure 6: HMI Alarm History Screen	26
Figure 7: HMI Setpoint Password Entry Screen	26
Figure 8: HMI Setpoints Screen	27
Figure 9: HMI Setpoints Screen	27
Figure 10: HMI Priority Panel Setpoints	28
Figure 11: HMI Priority Panel Rising/Falling Setpoints	29
Figure 12: Gas Warning Setpoints	29
Figure 13: Factory Default Setpoints	30
5 5 1	
Figure 14: Weg Motor Nameplate	41
Figure 14: Weg Motor Nameplate	41
Figure 14: Weg Motor Nameplate Figure 15: WEG Motor	41 43
Figure 14: Weg Motor Nameplate Figure 15: WEG Motor Figure 16: Baldor Motor Nameplate	41 43 44
Figure 14: Weg Motor Nameplate Figure 15: WEG Motor Figure 16: Baldor Motor Nameplate Figure 17: Baldor Motor	41 43 44 45
Figure 14: Weg Motor Nameplate Figure 15: WEG Motor Figure 16: Baldor Motor Nameplate Figure 17: Baldor Motor Figure 18: Example Orientation of Frequency-based Belt Tension Tester	41 43 44 45 46
Figure 14: Weg Motor Nameplate Figure 15: WEG Motor Figure 16: Baldor Motor Nameplate Figure 17: Baldor Motor Figure 18: Example Orientation of Frequency-based Belt Tension Tester Figure 19: Tensioned Belt Deflection vs. Sheave Diameter	41 43 44 45 46 47
Figure 14: Weg Motor Nameplate Figure 15: WEG Motor Figure 16: Baldor Motor Nameplate Figure 17: Baldor Motor Figure 18: Example Orientation of Frequency-based Belt Tension Tester Figure 19: Tensioned Belt Deflection vs. Sheave Diameter Figure 20: Motor Slide Base	41 43 44 45 46 47 47
Figure 14: Weg Motor Nameplate Figure 15: WEG Motor Figure 16: Baldor Motor Nameplate Figure 17: Baldor Motor Figure 18: Example Orientation of Frequency-based Belt Tension Tester Figure 19: Tensioned Belt Deflection vs. Sheave Diameter Figure 20: Motor Slide Base Figure 21: Engine Slide Base	41 43 44 45 46 47 47 49
Figure 14: Weg Motor Nameplate Figure 15: WEG Motor Figure 16: Baldor Motor Nameplate Figure 17: Baldor Motor Figure 18: Example Orientation of Frequency-based Belt Tension Tester Figure 19: Tensioned Belt Deflection vs. Sheave Diameter Figure 20: Motor Slide Base Figure 21: Engine Slide Base Figure 22: IMW50 Oil Fill Location	41 43 44 45 46 47 47 49 49
Figure 14: Weg Motor Nameplate Figure 15: WEG Motor Figure 16: Baldor Motor Nameplate Figure 17: Baldor Motor Figure 18: Example Orientation of Frequency-based Belt Tension Tester Figure 19: Tensioned Belt Deflection vs. Sheave Diameter Figure 20: Motor Slide Base Figure 21: Engine Slide Base Figure 22: IMW50 Oil Fill Location Figure 23: IMW50 Oil Drain Valve and Filter Location	41 43 44 45 46 47 47 49 49 50

### LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: Division 2 Component Table	15
Table 2: Storage Bank Identifiers	28
Table 3: Lubrication Intervals For Frames 404, 405, 444, 445, 447, 449, 504 @ 1500 RPM	42
Table 4: Lubrication Intervals For Frames 404, 405, 444, 445, 447, 449, 504, 505 @ 1800RPM	42
Table 5: Baldor NEMA Frames 404T, 405T Lubrication Intervals 1500/1800RPM	44
Table 6: Baldor NEMA Frames 445T, 447T, 449T Lubrication Intervals 1500/1800RPM	44



## GENERAL

GENE	RAL		7
		TEM OVERVIEW	
2.	GEN	IERAL SAFETY REMARKS	
3.	3.1. 3.2. 3.3.	ETY INSTRUCTIONS Entering Hazardous Areas Lock Out Procedure Remarks on Operation Remarks on Maintenance and Repair Work	
4.	WAR	RRANTY STATEMENT	10
5.	SPAF	RE PARTS ORDERING INFORMATION	



#### 1. SYSTEM OVERVIEW

Each compressor is skid mounted and consists of a compressor, driver motor/gas engine, belt and sheave power transmission, inter-stage gas piping, cooling system, recovery tank and electrical controls. The electrical controls are remotely mounted or housed with the compressor or located in an attached electrical control room. The compressor skid may be mounted in a weatherproof and sound attenuated enclosure. The compressor enclosure may include a recovery tank, gas inter- and after-coolers, inlet and outlet silencers, and storage vessel compartment, entrance door, gauge panel viewing window and removable wall section or service doors for compressor skid removal and compressor services.

In many installations, the discharge gas from the compressor enters a priority/ESD panel. The panel may be skid mounted or located outside of the enclosure in a NEMA 4 or 3R weatherproof enclosure. The priority panel controls all compressor discharge gas for the filling of the pressure vessel storage cascade. The emergency shutdown (ESD) panel consists of valves that automatically isolate the storage cascade in the case of an emergency.

The dispensers are located remotely from the compressor and the storage cascade. The dispensers provide the dispensing point for the filling of vehicles equipped to operate on natural gas as a fuel.

The particulars of your system components and configuration can be determined from the materials lists, parts literature and equipment drawings and schematics found in applicable sections of this manual.

#### 2. GENERAL SAFETY REMARKS

- Highly compressed gases contain a large amount of energy and are very dangerous! Carry out maintenance and repair work on entirely vented pressure systems only!
- Installation, operation, maintenance and repair work shall be carried out only by qualified personnel and in accordance with the corresponding local regulations for operation and safety.
- Rotating machine parts represent a special danger for accidents. Covers and guards must not be removed during operation!
- Do not store easily inflammable materials near the compressor unit!
- Smoking is strictly forbidden in the proximity of oil and fuel systems.
- Do not touch exposed wires and live (current-carrying) parts when the electrical system is energized!
- Never interrupt electrical protective conductors!
- Only qualified personnel shall open the electrical controls.

#### 3. SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

The following instructions are provided for the protection of the life and health of all operation and maintenance personnel. Included are some general instructions for good machinery maintenance and repair work practice. These safety instructions are based on the WorkSafe BC Occupational Health and Safety Regulation and may not apply outside British Columbia, Canada. For specific safety requirements, see local health and safety codes and standards.



**CAUTION:** DO NOT ALLOW UNAUTHORIZED PERSONNEL IN THE COMPRESSOR, STORAGE CASCADE OR DISPENSER AREA.

#### 3.1. ENTERING HAZARDOUS AREAS

- No person shall enter the compressor room until it has been established as being a safe environment. WSBC - OHS Reg. 4.3
- When work is done in the compressor room or storage area, the atmosphere shall be monitored for O2 deficiency and explosive limits, in accordance to WSBC OHS Reg. 9.25.



- When working in the container, be sure the area is well ventilated, in accordance to WSBC OHS Reg. 9.30.
- Footwear shall be in accordance with WSBC OHS Reg. 8.22.
- When near any pressurized area the worker shall wear eye protection which is attached to their head, in accordance with WSBC OHS Reg. 8.14.

#### 3.2. LOCK OUT PROCEDURE

- The compressor motor and related electrical equipment shall be locked out in accordance with WSBC OHS Reg. 10.4 when work is to be done on the compressor skid.
- If work is to be done on any electrical circuit, it must be de-energized, in accordance with WSBC OHS Reg. 10.2. Watch for control systems that may have more than one source of power.
- The inlet line and discharge line must be locked-out so that no person can open them inadvertently. The use of a pad-lock and chain are an acceptable means. This procedure must be done when removing any lines or piping from the compressor.
- When work is to be done on the compressor block, preventative measures to ensure no rotation of machine parts are to be established.
- The electrical control panels may be opened only by qualified and authorized persons. Before opening electrical control panels, turn the ONLINE/OFFLINE switch to OFFLINE and lock out the main power supplies to the panel. Before opening explosion proof panels, the panel location area must be declassified by the following procedure (for area classifications refer to CGA/CAN B149.1 or equivalent code).
- Lock out gas supply to compressor and/or piping systems within the classified area. The equipment is designed for Class I, Division 1 or 2, Group D hazardous or unclassified locations. NOTE: Please reference the compressor or panel nameplate for the actual hazardous area classification as the divisions and classifications may change depending on specific design criteria.
- Purge all compressor and/or piping systems with nitrogen.
- After completing all work in the explosion-proof panel, replace all bolts and torque before allowing any gas to refill the compressor and/or piping systems.

#### **3.3.** REMARKS ON OPERATION

- The compressor has to be maintained in a safe condition to operate properly, and should be regularly inspected!
- Before setting the compressor unit into operation, be absolutely sure that no one is carrying out inspection or repair work on the compressor!
- The compressor may be operated only in accordance with the technical specifications!
- Take care that no one can get into contact with piping especially exhaust piping or other parts of the compressor unit that are hot during operation!
- When there are oil or fuel leaks, remove the run-out liquid, but also repair the leak!
- Never carry out any work when the compressor unit is operating!
- When a major gas leak develops in the compressor, isolate the machine by using key switch.
- When a major gas leak develops in the dispenser, isolate storage system from dispenser.
- Be aware that when observing compressor at rest, it may start automatically at any time.
- Never allow unauthorized personnel inside the compressor enclosure or inside gas storage area.
- Never allow unauthorized modifications to equipment. All modifications are to be made in accordance with an authorized design.





• At all times ensure a safe and clean working environment.

#### 3.4. REMARKS ON MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR WORK

- Maintenance and repair work may be carried out only on the shut down and entirely vented compressor unit. The main switch on the control panel of the unit must be set to the "OFF" position. Switching on of the unit should be prevented by locking out main power or by providing a corresponding instruction label. Before starting work, open all manual drain valves on the condensate separators to ensure that the compressor unit is entirely without pressure!
- The relevant inspection authority must re-accept every modification or repair work on pressure vessels and safety equipment for which test certificates are required.
- Only use original spare parts and recommended products for maintenance and repair work on the compressor unit!
- Never do work that produces any heat such as welding near oil or fuel systems. Before working on oil or fuel tanks, empty them and clean them thoroughly (ex. by a steam jet!).
- During maintenance and repair work, observe strict cleanliness. Keep impurities away by covering unassembled parts and free openings with a clean rag, papers or adhesive tape.
- After completing work be sure that no tools, loose parts, or cleaning rags have been left on or in the compressor unit!
- Do not use easily flammable solvents for the cleaning of parts. After the use of any solvent, thoroughly clean the part with compressed air.
- The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for physical harm or damage to the compressor system or any unauthorized persons caused by the non-observance of safety precautions or by the omission of the due diligence and caution generally associated with such work as is necessary for the handling, operation, maintenance and repair of CNG refuelling station equipment.

#### 4. WARRANTY STATEMENT

Please see the warranty appendix for the warranty statement.

#### 5. SPARE PARTS ORDERING INFORMATION

IMW recommends that only OEM parts be used in your IMW compressor to maintain the mechanical integrity and provide the longest services life as originally designed. OEM parts must be used to ensure that any and all applicable warranties can be honoured.

IMW has regional representatives and service centers in most markets where IMW equipment is sold. Parts should only be ordered through the authorized dealer in your area to ensure the best service and future parts availability. Please contact your local IMW service provider for all your parts requirements or IMW Head Office for further assistance.

Head Office

IMW Industries Ltd. 43676 Progress Way Chilliwack, BC V2R 0C3 Canada

Telephone:	604-795-9491
Toll Free:	1-877-446-9648 (North America)
Fax:	604-792-3806
E-mail:	aftermarket@imw.ca



## INSTALLATION AND PRESERVATION

INST	TALLATION AND PRESERVATION	
6.	INTRODUCTION	
7.	COMPRESSOR ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION 7.1. Enclosure Concrete Foundation 7.2. Enclosure Bolt Down	
8.	PIPING PANEL INSTALLATION	
9.	STORAGE CASCADE INSTALLATION	
10.	GAS SUPPLY PIPING 10.1. Cathodic Protection 10.2. Flexible Coupling 10.3. Isolation Valves 10.4. Filter Meter Module	
11.	FIELD STORAGE CASCADE PIPING	
12.	FIELD DISPENSER PIPING	
13.	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS 13.1. Area Electrical Classifications	
14.	LONG TERM PRESERVATION PROCEDURE	



#### 6. INTRODUCTION

The following information is provided as a guide for equipment installation. Not all installation design details are provided. It is recommended that the services of an experienced installer be enlisted so that all relevant local codes and regulations are met with the design of the site installation. Please contact your sales representative for further information. Site electrical schematics and a compressor general arrangement may be found in the Installation appendix.

#### 7. COMPRESSOR ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION

#### 7.1. ENCLOSURE CONCRETE FOUNDATION

The compressor enclosure must be provided with a flat and level concrete foundation at least as large as the plan dimensions of the compressor enclosure, plus a 12" concrete margin around the entire enclosure. Concrete pad thickness and reinforcement must be determined according to the weight distribution of the enclosure and the underlying soil properties. All relevant local building codes should be met for this purpose. For the concrete pad design, the gross equipment weight can be considered to be evenly distributed over the plan area. If dynamic forces due to equipment rotation are required, please contact the factory. Poorly prepared foundations will lead to excessive vibration which will cause premature equipment failure and void the warranty.

Compressor enclosures may have removable electrical access plates to facilitate entry of electrical cable or conduit into the enclosure for electrical hook-up. If so, concrete pads must be constructed complete with electrical conduit/wiring and be provided with electrical access cut-outs for electrical wiring risers, to match the enclosure electrical access plates in size and location. Other cut-outs in the concrete pad may also be provided for piping/tubing connections, depending on the location of the connections. For details on locations of access plates and all electrical/piping/tubing hook-ups, refer to the general arrangement drawings in the installation appendix.

#### 7.2. ENCLOSURE BOLT DOWN

The compressor enclosure and skid has provision for bolt down via bolt down lugs, with locations as shown in the general arrangement drawing. Ensure that all bolt-down lugs are located and used. The bolt-down lugs provide 1" (25.4 mm) diameter holes for 7/8" (22.2 mm) diameter studs. Studs can either be cast into the concrete foundation before the enclosure is positioned, or "Hilti" type fasteners can be used after the enclosure is located.

The concrete equipment foundation should be flat and level in accordance with standard machine mounting practices. If upon compressor start-up some vibration is present, the foundation should be inspected for hollows and shimmed. Immediately after shimming, with vibration readings within the 1.2 inches per second (30 mm/s), grout must be applied to a depth of 1 inch (25.4 mm) to all sections of the skid base to ensure that the shims maintain there adjustment positions.

Alternatively suspension isolation systems are available for compressors installed in above ground locations or areas sensitive to any vibration noise transfer. Consult the factory for available options and installation information.

#### 8. PIPING PANEL INSTALLATION

If stand-alone Priority, ESD, or Time-Fill Control panels are supplied, they should be mounted in locations compatible with the enclosures they are ordered with. NEMA 4 or 3R enclosures are weatherproof and suitable for outdoor mounting. NEMA 12 and back pan panels must be mounted in suitable weather protected locations. Sufficient clearance should be maintained on all sides of the panel for piping and electrical connections if required. Provision should be given for panel maintenance by providing isolation ball valves as required. For enclosure size, mounting lug dimensions, and electrical/mechanical interconnection requirements, refer general arrangement drawings and schematics in the installation appendix. These panels contain natural gas and therefore any location where they are mounted will be classified as a hazardous location of at least class I, division 2, group D classification. Consideration must be given to electrical codes and installation codes as necessary for the jurisdiction of installation (ex. CAN/CGA-B149.1, CSA C22.1-94, NFPA 52, NFPA 70, etc.)

#### 9. STORAGE CASCADE INSTALLATION

If stand-alone storage cascade pressure vessel rack assemblies or buffer pressure vessels are supplied, they must be mounted on a suitable concrete foundation designed for the maximum bearing weights of the rack end



## **INSTALLATION AND PRESERVATION**

bulkheads. It is recommended that the concrete foundation be designed with a 2 degree slope toward the pressure vessel end with the drain port. This will facilitate periodic draining of liquids from the pressure vessels.

Holes for tie-down lugs are provided at the base of the bulkheads and are used to secure the rack assembly to the concrete foundation. Studs can be cast in the concrete to match the tie-down lug holes or "Hilti" type concrete fasteners can be used after the rack assembly is located.

Any and all relief valves must be provided with suitably sized vent piping according to applicable code requirements. Discharge flow reaction forces should be considered in the bracing of the vent piping. Vent piping must discharge in a non hazardous area as per code requirements.

Any ground storage pressure vessels must be protected from vehicular impact with bollards or as required by the applicable codes.

#### 10. GAS SUPPLY PIPING

The gas supply piping from the meter/regulator set to the compressor enclosure must be adequately sized for the compressor inlet pressure and flow rate requirements. Pressure drop between the meter/regulator set and compressor inlet should not exceed 3 to 5 psig for inlet pressures below 200 psig. For very low inlet pressures of less than 25 psig, even a loss of 1-2 psig can have a significant effect on compressor flow capacity. To reduce pressure drop, pipe diameters must be up-sized for long piping runs. If a detectable pressure drop occurs, the meter regulator should be adjusted so that compressor inlet pressure is maintained during compressor operation.

#### **10.1.** CATHODIC PROTECTION

Buried gas supply piping must have cathodic protection according to the local code of jurisdiction. This requires the use of insulating flanges at the entrance and exit of the pipe from the ground and sacrificial anodes buried at intervals as required by the local code of installation.

#### **10.2.** FLEXIBLE COUPLING

It is advisable to install a short length of flexible hose between the enclosure inlet piping and the insulating flange coupling of the gas supply line. This will serve to isolate compressor vibration from gas supply piping.

#### **10.3.** ISOLATION VALVES

It is recommended that an isolation ball valve be installed just upstream of the flexible coupling on the gas supply line of each compressor.

#### **10.4.** FILTER METER MODULE

The gas supply piping should include a filter meter module according to the local code. IMW strongly recommends that the gas pipe line includes an adequate filter to provide a high quality of gas that is free of particles which could seriously damage the compressor components.

In some areas, a dryer is required where moisture is present in the gas stream.

The supplied filter and dryer (if applicable) have to be sized correctly to ensure enough gas flow with minimal pressure drop to the compressor inlet. It is advisable to check allowable pressure drop.

#### 11. FIELD STORAGE CASCADE PIPING

Compressor stations with stand-alone storage cascades or buffer vessels require high pressure gas connections to be made to priority panels or time-fill panels. For the locations and sizes of these connections, refer to the general arrangement drawings in the installation appendix.

Field piping between compressor priority panel, storage bottles and dispensers should be installed using tubes or pipes that are rated for the maximum working pressure of the compressor discharge. If the tubing or piping distances are long, tubing and piping sizes should be increased to minimize pressure drop.

If a leak test is required, only nitrogen/air mixture should be used as the test medium and the tubes or pipes should be tested at one and a half times of the compressor maximum discharge pressure.



#### 12. FIELD DISPENSER PIPING

High pressure gas lines must be provided between any ground storage pressure vessels and the dispenser(s). The sizing of these lines is dependent on the flow performance of the CNG station equipment. For specific configuration, connection sizes and locations on all equipment refer to the general arrangement drawings in the installation appendix. If the tubing or piping distances are long, tubing and piping sizes should be increased to minimize pressure drop.

Each dispenser filter should have a needle valve drain in the bottom of the bowl to facilitate periodic condensate draining.

#### 13. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

#### 13.1. AREA ELECTRICAL CLASSIFICATIONS

All electrical equipment within the compressor enclosure and near any gas-containing equipment is designed for Class I, Division 1 or 2, Group D hazardous locations. NOTE: Please reference the compressor or panel nameplate for the actual hazardous area classification as the divisions and classifications may change depending on specific design criteria. All electrical equipment within these areas is designed and wired explosion-proof or intrinsically safe explosion-proof. Intrinsically safe wiring is used with pressure and temperature sensors located inside the compressor enclosure, and uses Zener barriers to limit current in the field wiring. This prevents any spark occurring which might ignite gas.

Areas sufficiently far from gas containing equipment are considered non-hazardous and safe for locating such equipment as non-explosion-proof electrical panels. For precise area classifications refer to the local applicable installation codes (ex. For Canada, CAN/CGA B149.1-M91, Natural Gas Installation Code).





WARNING - EXPLOSION HAZARD- SUBSTITUTION OF COMPONENTS MAY IMPAIR SUITABILITY FOR CLASS I, DIVISION 2



#### AVERTISSEMENT - RISQUE D'EXPLOSION – LA SUBSTITUTION DE COMPOSANTES PEUT RENDRE L'ÉQUIPEMENT NON CONVENABLE POUR LA CLASSE I, DIVISION 2

#### Table 1: Division 2 Component Table

DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATION	APPLICABLE PRODUCT RATINGS
ENCLOSURE 16X12X6	120V J-BOX	CSA, Type 1, 3R, 4
RED PILOT LIGHT 120VAC LED CL1 DIV2	ALARM LIGHT	CE, CSA, UL, Class I Div 2 ABCD
GREEN PILOT LIGHT 120VAC LED	RUN/STANDBY LIGHT	CE, CSA, UL, Class I Div 2 ABCD
SWITCH OPERATOR 2 POSITION SELECTOR	SWITCH FOR SKID LIGHT	CE, CSA, UL, Class I Div 2 ABCD
CONTACT 1 N.O HERMETICALLY SEALED	CONTACT BLOCK FOR SKID LIGHT	CE, CSA, UL, Class I Div 2 ABCD
1NO 1NC CONTACT BLOCK	EMERGENCY SHUTDOWN CONTACT BLOCK	cULus, Class I Div 2
PUSH-PULL MUSHROOM OPERATOR	BUTTON FOR EMERGENCY SHUTDOWN	cULus, Class I Div 2
SELECTOR 2-POS STD-LVR BLK 2-MAINTAINED	ONLINE / OFFLINE SWITCH	UL, CSA, CE
PILOT BLOCK 1NO	CONTACT FOR ONLINE / OFFLINE SWITCH	CE, CSA, UL, Class I Div 2 ABCD
LIGHT CEILING STE 32W X 120V@60HZ 48IN	SKID LIGHT	cCSAus, Class I Zone 2, eX na II T4 BCD
GAS DETECTOR	GAS DETECTOR	UL, CSA, Class I Div 1 BCD
BOX JUNCTION CS 6.000 X 6.000 X 4.000	460V-480V J-BOX (FANS, SPACE HEATERS)	cULus, Type 1, 3R, 4, 12
BOX ELECTRIC 10.000 X 8.000 X 6.000	INTRINSIC J-BOX	cULus, Type 1, 3R, 4, 12
COOLER MOTOR	COOLER MOTOR	CSA, UL, Class I Zone 1 CD
COOLER MOTOR/VENT FAN	COOLER MOTOR/VENT FAN	CSA, UL, Class I Zone 1 CD
MAIN ELECTRIC MOTOR	MAIN ELECTRIC MOTOR (M1, M2)	cCSAus Class I Div 2, BCD
SOLENOID VALVE	SOLENOID VALVE	CSA, FM, Class I Div 1 ABCD
PRESSURE TRANSMITTER 0-500 PSIG	PRESSURE TRANSMITTER	cCSAus Class I Div 1 ABCDEFG
PRESSURE TRANSMITTER 0-1000 PSIG	PRESSURE TRANSMITTER	cCSAus Class I Div 1 ABCDEFG
PRESSURE TRANSMITTER 0-5000 PSIG	PRESSURE TRANSMITTER	cCSAus Class I Div 1 ABCDEFG
GAUGE PRES SWITCH	OIL PRESSURE	CSA, Class I Div 1 CD
GAUGE TEMP SWITCH	INTERSTAGE TEMPS	CSA, Class I Div 1 CD
DISCRETE ZENER BARRIER Z779.F	Z779.F	FM, CSA, Class I Div 2 ABCD
ANALOG ZENER BARRIER Z787.F	Z787.F	FM, CSA, Class I Div 2 ABCD



WARNING – EXPLOSION HAZARD – DO NOT REPLACE ANY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT IN A CLASSIFIED AREA UNLESS POWER HAS BEEN SWITCHED OFF OR THE AREA IS KNOWN TO BE NON-HAZARDOUS.



AVERTISSEMENT - RISQUE D'EXPLOSION – NE REMPLACER AUCUN EQUIPEMENT ELECTRIQUE DANS UNE ZONE CLASSÉE, A MOINS QUE LE COURANT AIT ETE COUPE OU QU'IL S'AGISSE D'UN EMPLACEMENT NON DANGEREUX.



#### **13.2.** ELECTRICAL CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION

Applicable electrical controls (including those for compressors, dispensers, priority panels) with NEMA 12, 4 or 3R electrical panel enclosures must be located remotely from compressors and gas piping systems, in a non-hazardous area. NEMA 4 or 3R panels are weatherproof and are suitable for outdoor mounting. NEMA 4 or 3R panels subjected to cold winter temperatures should be equipped with thermostatically controlled space heaters. NEMA 12 panels should be mounted in a secure weatherproof building or special kiosk. The electrical control panel should be bolted to the floor or foundation upon which it sits.

#### **13.3.** ELECTRICAL FIELD WIRING CONNECTIONS

The installer must complete electrical connections from the remote electrical controls to the compressor, piping panels, and dispensers. Electrical connections can be made with hard wire and conduit or armoured type flexible cable conduit. Electrical cable runs must be buried 24" to 36" below grade. Connections at compressor, piping panel and dispensers are made with conduit and seals or connection glands at the appropriate explosion-proof junction boxes on the equipment.

Required electrical cable, junction box port sizes, and electrical termination details are provided in the equipment electrical installation drawings found in the installation appendix.

#### 14. LONG TERM PRESERVATION PROCEDURE

For periods of storage exceeding 6 months, IMW recommends following the official IMW storage procedure, as found in the installation appendix.



SYSTEM	OPERATION AND DESCRIPTION 1	17
15. C	OMPRESSOR BLOCK 1	18
	OMPRESSOR INTERSTAGE PIPING	
17. C	OMPRESSOR LUBRICATION SYSTEM	22
18. C	OMPRESSOR COOLING SYSTEM	22
19	OMPRESSOR ELECTRICAL CONTROLS	22
19	9.2. Compressor Operation	23
	19.2.3.         Stopping         2           19.2.4.         Screen Operation         2           19.2.4.1.         Main Menu         2	24
	19.2.4.2.         Compressor         2           19.2.4.3.         Priority Panel         2	25 25
19	19.2.4.4.       Alarm History       2         19.2.4.5.       Setpoints       2         9.3.       Compressor Control Reset       2	26
19 19	9.4. Compressor Alarms	30 30
	19.6.1. UPS Requirements	31 31
	19.6.1.2.         Output         3           19.6.1.3.         Protection         3           19.6.2.         Installation         3	32



#### 15. COMPRESSOR BLOCK

The IMW50 and IMW Alpha3 series compressors are heavy duty reciprocating compressors designed for intermittent or continuous running with minimal maintenance. This is apparent from the crosshead guided design and rugged air-cooled or water-cooled cylinders which provide unmatched heat transfer for long and reliable operation.

The typical compressor crankcase has two throws, for the Alpha3, or three throws, for the IMW50, with a crankshaft which is dynamically balanced, counter-weighted, and rides on two tapered roller bearings. Each throw is connected to a crosshead piston which reciprocates in a crosshead guide and provides linear guiding for the pistons of each stage. This manual only covers IMW50 and IMW Alpha3 compressors having non-lubricated pistons and seals.

Non-lubricated pistons and rod packing using seals and piston rings made of specialty plastics allow all IMW machines to compress gas without oil contamination of the gas stream. Piston rings are used to seal the gas on each stage and a rider ring acts as a linear bearing to center the piston in the cylinder bore. The number and types of rings used in each stage is determined by the operating parameters (primarily pressure) of the stage.

Rod packing is of a radial tangential type, each with its own packing cup and stacked inside a seal carrier. Each piston rod has a seal carrier assembly which provides gas sealing of the piston rod. The first seal of the seal stack at the crosshead end is a rod oil wiper, which cleans the rod of crankcase oil. A vent ring is located above the rod wiper ring sealing vent gas from entering the crankcase. On IMW50 compressors a vent block is located between the vent ring and radial/tangential rod seals and allows a very small amount of gas to seep out the vent port in the seal carrier. IMW Alpha3 compressors have a full distance piece, which also acts as a gas vent block and oil drain block. This distance piece is located similarly to the vent block of the IMW50. The vent port is routed with tubing into the crankcase of the compressor, and then to a vent header. This allows this gas to vent safely to atmosphere.

All stages use specially designed compressor valves to control gas flow in each stage of the compressor. Double acting (DA) cylinders use two or four suction valves and two or four discharge valves per stage. Single acting cylinders with compression to the crank end (SACE) use a single pair of suction and discharge valves. Single acting cylinders with compression toward the head end (SAHE) use a single concentric valve with both suction and discharge valves in one valve body.

The compressor is driven by an electric motor or gas engine which is foot-mounted on the compressor skid. Power transmission to the compressor is via multi-band V-belts and sheaves.

For compressor block part numbers and assembly diagrams, refer to the service appendix.



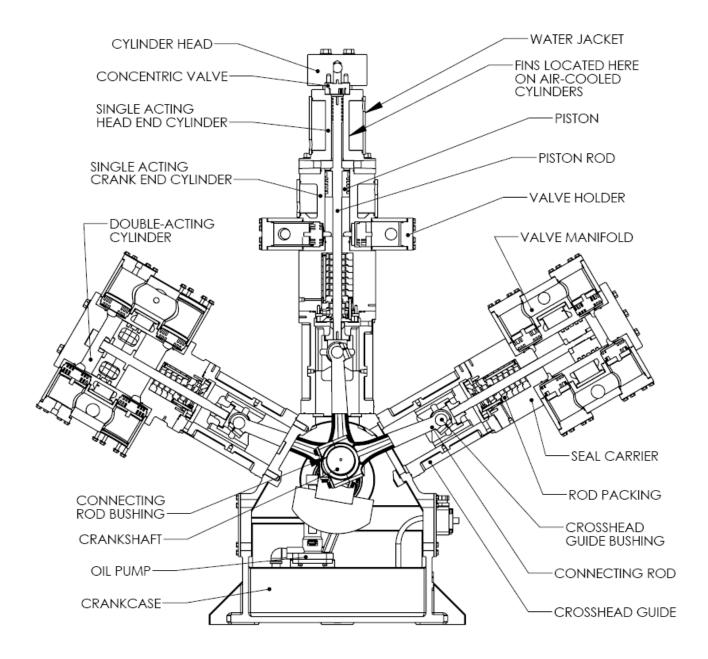


Figure 1: IMW50 Internals - Water-cooled Configuration



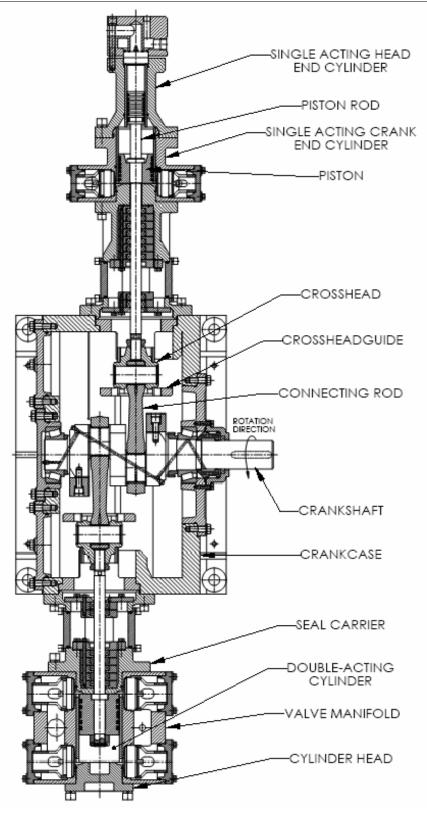


Figure 2: Alpha3 Internals



#### 16. COMPRESSOR INTERSTAGE PIPING

The inlet line to the compressor is connected to the natural gas metering system of the local gas authority. Some installations may have a gas dryer between the compressor and the gas meter. The gas flowing to the compressor passes through an on-skid failsafe closed inlet valve which isolates the compressor from the gas supply whenever the compressor is shut down.

Supply gas is also filtered before the compressor through an inlet filter for the removal of small particles of dirt and dust. The filter also damps out pressure pulses created by the reciprocating of the pistons for the protection of the gas supply meter/regulator set.

Gas enters the first stage of the compressor and is compressed. Discharge gas from the first stage is hot and flows through a gas heat exchanger. Gas flowing through the heat exchanger travels through tubes which are cooled by a stream of air propelled by a fan, or a water jacket heat exchanger provided with external cooling tower. As the gas exits from the heat exchanger it has been cooled for the next stage of compression.

From the heat exchanger the gas enters the first stage scrubber which removes entrained hydrocarbons, condensed water, and any large particles. In addition, the scrubber vessel provides inter-stage pulsation damping.

The gas then enters the second stage of the compressor where it is compressed to an even higher pressure. The discharge gas is hot once again and enters a second heat exchanger stage for cooling. This same process is repeated with subsequent stages. After the final stage the gas flows through a final filter, cleaning the gas of any entrained hydrocarbons, condensates and oil.

A complete pressure and temperature gauge panel is provided for the monitoring of inter-stage gas pressures and temperatures. The temperature gauges are electrical switch gauges and provide a system shut down signal in the event that stage gas temperatures exceed an acceptable limit. Pressure switch gauges and sensors are also provided for the monitoring of lubrication pressures and gas pressures as specified. Specific instrumentation provided can be determined from the specific equipment drawings as provided in the service and installation appendices.

All inter-stage piping is protected from over-pressurizing with inter-stage safety relief valves. All relief valves are vented to atmosphere through a common vent header or common discharge pipe for discharge at a safe location.

The vent header serves as a manifold for vent gas as well as the inlet filter, scrubbers and final separator manual drain valves.

Compressor inter-stage piping is either fabricated and joined using socket weld joint connections or piped using flanged tube fittings. All piping and tubing is designed, manufactured and tested in accordance with code requirements as specified.

#### 16.1. COMPRESSOR BLOW DOWN AND GAS RECOVERY

After the gas's final pass through the after-cooler, a line is taken off through a pilot operated drain valve to the recovery tank (see equipment flow schematic drawings). This drain valve is pilot operated with a 3-way solenoid valve. The solenoid valve uses a tiny amount of gas taken from a storage bank or compressed air, which is stepped down in pressure through a reducing regulator. During normal compressor operations the 3-way solenoid valve is energized to close the drain valve. As soon as the compressor stops, the 3-way solenoid valve is deenergized, causing the pilot gas to vent from the drain valve. The drain valve opens and allows gas pressurized inside the compressor block and inter-stage piping to flow into the recovery tank. In this way the compressor block unloads itself from pressurized gas on shut down, without venting large quantities of gas to atmosphere. This method also eliminates high start up loads.

The outlet line of the recovery tank is connected to the compressor inlet line through an orifice and valve just downstream of the inlet valve. The recovery tank orifice reduces recovery tank gas pressure to that of inlet pressure. Upon compressor start up, the drain valve closes and the recovery tank valve opens allowing the recovery tank to drain gas into the compressor inlet line. Therefore, the recovery tank valve closes upon compressor shut down and opens on compressor start up. In some cases, the recovery tank orifice is replaced by a needle valve or a regulator to regulate the gas from the recovery tank to the inlet line.



#### 17. COMPRESSOR LUBRICATION SYSTEM

The IMW50 and Alpha3 series compressors use a pressurized lubrication system for the lubrication of the connecting rod, crankshaft bearings and crosshead guides.

The IMW50 compressor block uses a gear oil pump. The oil system working pressure is between 40 to 60 psig, and the compressor should shut down at 25 psig. The oil is filtered then using an oil introducing ring, oil is supplied to lubricate crankshaft, main bearings and connecting rods shell bearings.

Lubrication for crossheads is supplied by either of two ways: internally through oil galleries in the connecting rods then through wrist pins to crosshead surfaces; or externally, where the filtered oil is supplied to a distribution manifold block, then to lubrication ports located in the crosshead guides. Internal lubrication is used in throws with double acting cylinders or stepped cylinders. External lubrication is used in throws having single acting cylinders.

The IMW Alpha3 compressor block also uses a gear oil pump; however, the oil system working pressure is between 50 to 80 psig, and the compressor should shut down at 40 psig. The oil is filtered, and then at the manifold the flow passes through the oil cooler (as mentioned below). After exiting the cooler, the oil is then sent to the crankshaft via the labyrinth seal, through the crankshaft to the connecting rods, and also to the crossheads and crosshead guides.



**CAUTION:** THE OIL PUMP USED INSIDE AN ALPHA3 COMPRESSOR BLOCK IS UNI-DIRECTIONAL. THE COMPRESSOR MUST ROTATE IN AN ANTI-CLOCKWISE DIRECTION FACING THE FLYWHEEL. ANY REVERSED ROTATION WILL RESULT IN A LACK OF LUBRICATION OIL AND DAMAGE TO THE BLOCK.

#### 18. COMPRESSOR COOLING SYSTEM

An air-cooled compressor cooling system consists of extruded aluminum-finned tube heat exchanger sections through which the inter-stage gas flows in multiple passes. Air circulation over the heat exchanger sections is provided by electrically driven shrouded fans.

A water-cooled compressor cooling system consists of shell-tube heat exchanger sections through which the inter-stage gas passes. Water circulation through the shell is provided by a water pump. The water from the shells is circulated through a plate heat exchanger, completing the closed-loop circuit on the compressor. The plate heat exchanger may then couple to an open-loop system with a water tower.

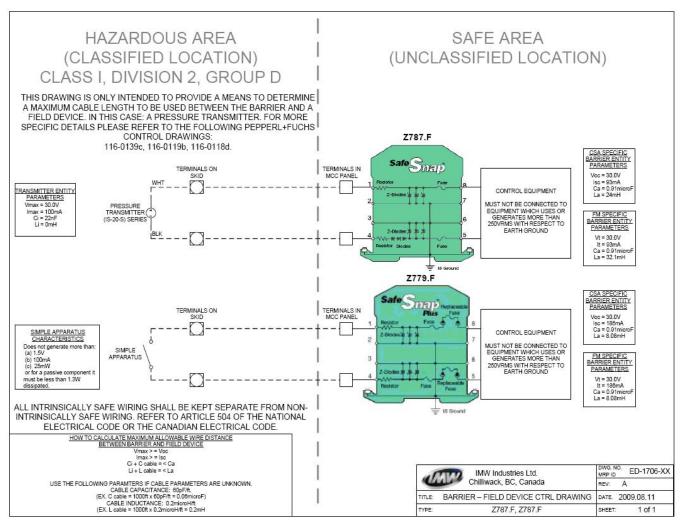
Air-cooled gas cylinders are of a finned design that allows for the effective expulsion of heat to the atmosphere. For the water-cooled cylinders, a heat exchanger section is included in the heat exchanger assembly to transmit heat from the cylinder coolant. Depending on the size of the compressor, an oil heat exchanger section may also be included.

#### 19. COMPRESSOR ELECTRICAL CONTROLS

#### **19.1.** COMPRESSOR CONTROL

Compressor operating logic is controlled by a programmable logic controller (PLC). The PLC starts and stops the compressor, continuously monitors compressor status and indicates alarm conditions. Compressor status is monitored by various sensors for pressure, temperature, flow and other data as required. Certain sensors and switches are monitored through Zener barriers, which limit current in the field wiring, making these circuits intrinsically safe. All other switches, motors and solenoid valves used to run the compressors are all wired using approved methods specific for that classification. Please reference the IMW control drawing ED-1706-XX that follows for determining proper connection techniques between the barriers and field devices.





All compressor systems will have an ESD (Emergency Shut Down) system that incorporates red mushroom pushbuttons in key positions. This system will safely shut down the compressor and all sources of gas such as the inlet pipeline and the storage to dispenser lines. An Online / Offline switch is located both in the compressor and on the control panel. Both of these switches must be in the online position for the compressor to function automatically. Placing either of these switches in the Offline position will stop the compressor and it will remain off until both switches are returned to the online position. This should NOT be used as a disconnect switch and is not safe to work on any rotating equipment. The correct safe method for maintenance is: turn off the main breaker on the electrical panel and lock the breaker out.

#### **19.2.** COMPRESSOR OPERATION

#### 19.2.1. Starting

With the compressor online and all alarms cleared, the screen will indicate "Ready to Run" and the green lamp in the compressor skid will be flashing. If the storage pressure in the selected storage bank/s drops below the selected start pressure the machine will start. The cooler fan will start; the recovery tank valve will open if the suction line requires more pressure. After 10 seconds the suction valve will open and 2 seconds after that the main motor or engine will start. The main motor is given about 5 seconds to ramp up to speed and start compressing. The recovery tank valve will re-open (if it was closed) feeding any recovery tank gas back into the suction line.



#### 19.2.2. Running

Every 20 minutes of continuous compression, on air-cooled compressors, the cooler fan will stop for a 30 second period. If the skid has the gas detector option, a leak will become evident during this time as the air flow through the skid will stop. If the gas concentration rises above 20% LEL (factory default) the screen will show a Warning Gas Level #1 Alarm. If it rises to 40% LEL (factory default) the compressor will shut down and show the Gas Level #2 Alarm. Once the compressor shuts down the vent fan will turn on continuing to evacuate the skid and will stay on until the gas level drops below 5% LEL.

#### 19.2.3. Stopping

When the storage pressure in the selected storage bank/s rises to the selected stop pressure the compressor will stop, closing the recovery tank and suction valves and opening the auto-drain valve. The cooler will run for 15 seconds after the compressor stops. The auto-drain valve will remain open for 4 minutes to completely equalize the discharge pressure into the recovery tank, allowing the next start to be unloaded. Some systems may have additional operating logic controlling system operation including remote authorization switches and lead-lag systems for multiple compressor installations.

#### 19.2.4. Screen Operation

Typically the control panel will have some type of HMI (Human Machine Interface) usually in the form of a screen with function keys as shown below. In this case the screen is touching sensitive. This means that you simply touch certain areas of the screen to perform a function.

#### 19.2.4.1. Main Menu

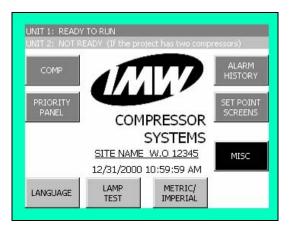


Figure 3: HMI Main Menu

- The compressor status is shown at the top of each screen.
- The center of the main menu will show the compressor serial number, site name (if available) and date / time.
- By touching one of the corresponding function keys the screen will change to display the required information.
- In most cases there will be one or more constant keys at the bottom and will perform the same function in each screen. These will be functions such as:
  - "LANGUAGE" (on some projects): Toggles between English and a different language.
  - "LAMP TEST": While pushed illuminates all lamps on the control cabinet and skid.



- "METRIC/IMPERIAL": Toggles between imperial (Pressure in PSI & Temperature in F) and metric (Pressure in BAR & Temperature in C)
- o "MAIN MENU": Returns to main menu (shown above).

#### 19.2.4.2. Compressor

UNITZ; NOTREA	ADY (If the pro	ject has two com	pressors)
<u>INLET</u> 0000.0 PSI			DISCHARGE 0000.0 PSI
TOUCI	I COMPRESSO	R FOR MANUAL S	TART
SUCTION SOL:	CLOSED	COOLER FAN:	OFF
RECOVERY SOL:	CLOSED		
UNLOADER SOL:	OPEN		
GAS LEVEL:		000 %LEL	
CONTROL VOLTA	GE:	000 V	
LANGUAGE	LAMP	METRIC/ IMPERIAL	MAIN MENU

#### Figure 4: HMI Compressor Screen

- The compressor status is shown at the top of each screen.
- Compressor Suction (Inlet) pressure in PSI or BAR.
- Compressor Discharge pressure in PSI or BAR.
- To start the compressor manually, simply touch the picture of the compressor. (The compressor will not start if it is not ready to run, or if storage is full)
- Valve and fan status are displayed
- Gas level (if applicable) in %LEL (Lower Explosive Limit).
- Voltage (if applicable).

#### 19.2.4.3. Priority Panel

UNIT 1: READY TO RUN UNIT 2: NOT READY (If the project has two compressors)			
	PRIORIT)	<u> / PANEL</u>	
<u>COMPRESSO</u>	R DISCHARGE:	0000.0 PSI	
HIGHBANK / BYPASS LINE:		0000.0 PSI	CLOSED
MIDBANK:		0000.0 PSI	CLOSED
LOWBANK VALVE:			CLOSED
ESD VALVES:	_		CLOSED
LANGUAGE	LAMP TEST	METRIC/ IMPERIAL	MAIN MENU

Figure 5: HMI Priority Panel Screen

• The compressor status is shown at the top of each screen.



- Open / Closed state of each valve.
- Priority Panel pressures, Bypass, Mid-bank and Low-bank all in PSI (if applicable).
- Buffer and line pressures (if applicable).

#### 19.2.4.4. Alarm History

ALARM HISTORY			
THIS INFORMATION IS LOST DURRING A POWER LOSS. PLEASE WRITE IT DOWN FOR YOUR RECORDS.			
1/1/1999 12:00:00 PM Message Text Message Text Message Text Message Text 1/1/1999 12:00:00 PM			
Message Text Message Text Message Text Message Text Message Text 1/1/1999 12:00:00 PM			
Message Text Message Tex Message Text Message Tex		«t	
	METRIC/ IMPERIAL	MAIN MENU	

#### Figure 6: HMI Alarm History Screen

- The Alarm History screen shows the last 25 alarms that have occurred. They are stored in the screen itself with a Date / Time stamp for each alarm.
- NOTE: The alarm history is lost if the control power is lost.
- To scroll through the 25 alarms simply use the Up and Down arrows.
- Once full, the newest alarm will be placed at the top of the list bumping each alarm down one, deleting the oldest.

## TO ACCESS THE SETPOINT SCREENS PLEASE ENTER YOUR PASSWORD BY TOUCHING THE BOX BELOW 000000 LANGUAGE LAMP METRIC/ MAIN MENU

#### 19.2.4.5. Setpoints

#### Figure 7: HMI Setpoint Password Entry Screen

NOTE: Incorrect setting of these setpoints can result in erratic compressor function or damage to the machine! Trained and Authorized personnel only should be allowed access!

- On the Main Menu when the "SET POINT SCREENS" button is pushed you will be asked for a password. This is designed to stop unauthorized access the setpoint screens.
- Setpoints can only be displayed and entered in imperial units (Pressure in PSI & Temperature in F)



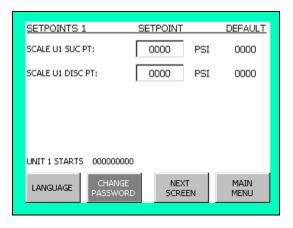
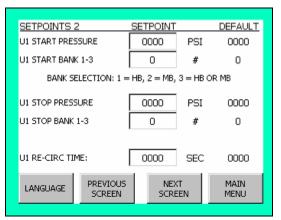


Figure 8: HMI Setpoints Screen

- Use the "NEXT SCREEN" and "PREVIOUS SCREEN" buttons to navigate through the setpoints screens.
- To change a setpoint: Select it by touching the setpoint; a numeric entry screen will appear, enter the new value and press <Enter>. NOTE: you must enter a value within the minimum and maximum allowable values. You will see the new value displayed in the setpoints column once it has been accepted by the controller.
- This screen is used to set the unit 1 scaling (the pressure range that the analog signal is converted to) of each unit pressure transmitter. (ex. if the suction transmitter has a 0-300psi range, the setpoint should be set to 300)
- The SETPOINT column shows the value that the PLC is actually using to scale each transmitter.
- The DEFAULT column is the value that was factory set to match the factory transmitters.
- UNIT 1 STARTS shows the number of starts to date that a unit has.



#### Figure 9: HMI Setpoints Screen

- Start Pressure is the pressure value that will start the compressor. (falling)
- Stop Pressure is the pressure value that will stop the compressor. (rising)
- Start / Stop bank = number between 1 & 3 and in some cases 1 & 7.



NUMBER	BANK(S) TO BE USED
1	High Bank Only
2	Mid Bank Only
3	High or Mid Bank
4	Low Bank Only (if applicable)
5	High or Low Bank (if applicable)
6	Mid or Low Bank (if applicable)
7	Any Bank (if applicable)

#### **Table 2: Storage Bank Identifiers**

• Re-Circ Time "Re-circulation" is the amount of time that the unit will run after compression is complete (sometimes called cool time). Not all units have re-circulation.

SETPOINTS !	5 !	SETPOINT		DEFAULT
SCALE BYPASS	рт: [	0000	PSI	0000
SCALE MIDBAN	КРТ: [	0000	PSI	0000
	PREVIOUS	NEV1		MATEL
LANGUAGE	SCREEN	NEX1 SCREE		MAIN MENU

#### Figure 10: HMI Priority Panel Setpoints

• This screen is used to set the priority panel scaling (the pressure range that the analog signal is converted to) of each unit pressure transmitter.



SETPOINTS 6	SETPOINT		DEFAULT
BYP - HB RISING P:	0000	PSI	0000
BYP - HB FALLING P:	0000	PSI	0000
HB - MB RISING P:	0000	PSI	0000
HB - MB FALLING P:	0000	PSI	0000
MB - LB RISING P:	0000	PSI	0000
MB - LB FALLING P:	0000	PSI	0000
LANGUAGE PREVIOUS SCREEN		NEXT SCREEN	

Figure 11: HMI Priority Panel Rising/Falling Setpoints

- A Priority Panel rising setpoint is the pressure value at which the next storage bank value will open. (ex. If the bypass pressure rises to it's rising setpoint the high bank value will open)
- A Priority Panel falling setpoint is the pressure value at which the next storage bank value will close redirecting the fill back to the higher priority. (ex. If the bypass pressure falls to it's falling setpoint the high bank valve will close)

SETPOINTS 8	3 9	SETPOINT		DEFAULT
GAS WARNING:		000	%LEL	000
GAS ALARM:	Γ	000	%LEL	000
			-	
LANGUAGE	PREVIOUS SCREEN	NEX SCRE		MAIN MENU

#### Figure 12: Gas Warning Setpoints

- Gas Warning (Level 1) is the % of LEL that will start the vent or cooler fan (If applicable and the compressor is not running) and display a Warning on the screen. (The compressor does not shut down)
- Gas Alarm (Level 2) is the % of LEL that will shut down the compressor and display as an Alarm.



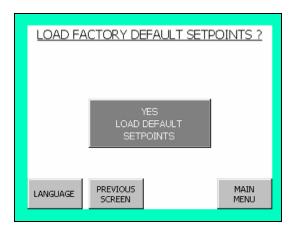


Figure 13: Factory Default Setpoints

- The last setpoints screen gives the option to load all the factory default settings.
- "YES LOAD DEFALT SETPOINTS" button will load all factory default setpoints. This will overwrite any of the setpoints that have been previously changed with the value shown in the default column.
- "PREVIOUS SCREEN button will NOT load the factory defaults and will return to the previous screen.

#### **19.3.** COMPRESSOR CONTROL RESET

When the compressor controls have registered an alarm and the fault condition has been corrected, the compressor cannot resume operation until the compressor controls have been reset. BEFORE RESETTING, MAKE SURE ALL TOOLS AND PERSONNEL ARE CLEAR OF THE COMPRESSOR! To reset, acknowledge any alarms being displayed on the screen and simply push the green reset button on the control panel. The compressor will return to the "Ready to Run" state and automatically start when required or be started using the "Manual Start" function key.

#### **19.4.** COMPRESSOR ALARMS

If any of the compressor sensors signal a fault condition to the PLC, the compressor will shut down and a red alarm light will light up at the control panel and at the compressor skid (if applicable).

When the PLC registers an alarm, the alarm will be displayed on the control panel screen until it is acknowledged. The compressor will not start up until the fault condition has been corrected and the compressor control panel has been reset. Even if the alarm condition clears itself, the indicator light(s) remain illuminated until the control panel is reset.

#### 19.5. IMW OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT VOLTAGE MONITOR AND UPS

A voltage monitor can be installed as part of the control system to ensure the compressor motors and all electrical parts are supplied the correct voltage for their operation. The voltage monitor is set to trigger an alarm when the line voltage rises above or falls below 15% of the rated voltage. Also included with this option is phase loss and phase rotation protection. In the event of a phase loss or a change in rotation, an alarm will be triggered. When the system voltage drops below the set point value, the phase rotation is incorrect, or there is a phase loss, the following events will take place:

- 1. A system alarm or warning will be generated and the compressor may stop (depending on the unit).
- 2. A message will be displayed on the HMI "VOLTAGE OUT OF RANGE", or "INCORRECT PHASE ROTATION".
- 3. The operator will need to ensure that the system voltage is back to normal operating conditions before the system is restarted. The Voltage/Phase monitor may need to be reset manually (depending on the unit).



- 4. The operator must acknowledge the alarm through the HMI and press the reset button in order to return to system online condition (if it has stopped).
- 5. If the voltage monitor is removed or by-passed damage can occur if the voltage is out of range.

A UPS is required for the PLC, ESD circuit and dispenser electronics. If not purchased from IMW, it is the client's responsibility to install a UPS that meets IMW specifications. Operation of the compressor system without a UPS per IMW specification will void the warranty on any PLC, instrumentation, and dispenser electrical / electronic components.

A UPS is added to provide clean power to all PLC and Dispenser circuitry and in the event of a power failure prevent these devices from powering down. The UPS is carefully selected by IMW based on the voltage requirements of the system, it is not recommended to attach additional devices to the UPS without first consulting an IMW representative.

The UPS is capable of supplying the dispensers with auxiliary power<sup>1</sup> in the event of a power failure; this provides the station operator the benefit of continuing to sell gas until the pressure in the storage tanks has depleted.

#### **19.6.** CUSTOMER UPS INSTALLATIONS

This section applies when IMW does not supply the UPS. Every IMW compressor requires a UPS system. This is mainly to provide "clean" 120V to our control system. This document is designed to ensure that our customers provide a proper UPS system to maintain the protection that is required to avoid damage to any of the electronic equipment. Any customer supplied UPS should be of a commercial grade and be able to accommodate the most extreme conditions that could be present at any given time.

#### 19.6.1. UPS Requirements

Any customer supplied UPS shall meet or exceed the following requirements:

#### 19.6.1.1. Input

- 1. Power requirements should meet the Electrical Control Panel Schematic requirements. For Example: 1500 VA
- 2. Frequency: 50Hz or 60Hz
- 3. Frequency Window: 45-65 Hz
- 4. Synchronization Window: +/- 3Hz
- 5. Power Factor: .97

#### 19.6.1.2. Output

- 1. Voltage Regulation: +/- 2% (117.6-122.4 Vac)
- 2. Output Voltage Waveform: Sine Wave
- 3. Frequency Regulation: +/- 0.25Hz (Battery or Free Run Mode)
- 4. Voltage Distortion-THD: <3% Linear Load, <5% Non-linear Load
- 5. Transient Response: 4% (100% Load Change)
- 6. Overload Capacity: 125% for 1 min. / 150% for 10 sec.
- 7. Crest Factor: 3 to 1
- 8. Efficiency: >86%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Adding a larger UPS will allow additional standby time, ask your IMW representative for further details.



#### 19.6.1.3. Protection

The UPS should protect against the following:

- Output Short Circuit
- Abnormal Voltage
- Abnormal Frequency
- I/O Noise
- I/O Spike and Transient
- Complete Battery Drain

#### 19.6.2. Installation

IMW control panels are designed to support the UPS system and are supplied with customer interconnection terminals to allow for ease of installation.

A typical IMW control panel will have a vertical row of Red terminals. Included in this row is a set of terminals labelled '100', 'N', 'X1', and 'X2'. There is also a label beside terminals '100' and 'N' that reads "From UPS" and beside 'X1' and 'X2' that reads "To UPS".

If the input power for the UPS is from the IMW control panel then the terminals used for this are 'X1' and 'X2'. If the power is from an external supply (not the IMW control panel) then the customer is required to ensure that regardless of the input voltage, the output voltage will be 120 volts. The output of the UPS is to be terminated to terminals '100' and 'N'. If the IMW control panel comes with a receptacle and an electrical cord on the side of the enclosure, the UPS is ready to be plugged in directly.



This page is intentionally left blank.



## MAINTENANCE

MAINT		34
20.	INTRODUCTION	36
21.	TEMPERATURE SWITCH GAUGES	36
22.	LUBRICATION OIL PRESSURE SWITCH GAUGE	36
23.	PRESSURE TRANSMITTERS	37
24.	RELIEF VALVES	37
25.	FILTERS	37
26.	SCRUBBERS	38
27.	VENT HEADER	38
28.	RECOVERY TANK	38
29.	COOLING SYSTEM         29.1.       Water-Cooled Systems.         29.1.1.       Water Pump         29.1.2.       Coolant Make-Up Tank         29.1.3.       Flow Switch         29.1.4.       Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger Sections         29.1.5.       Plate Heat Exchanger         29.1.6.       Cooling Tower         29.1.7.       Cooling Tower Pump.         29.1.8.       Cooling Tower Fan.         29.2.       Air-Cooled Systems         29.3.1.       Fin Cleaning (Air Gas Cooler Units Only).         29.3.2.       Shell Cleaning (Water Gas Cooler Units Only).         29.3.3.1.       Air Gas Cooler .         29.3.3.2.       Water Gas Cooler .	38 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
30.	ELECTRIC DRIVE MOTOR LUBRICATION	40 40 42 42 43 43 44 45
31.	<ul> <li>TENSIONING</li></ul>	45 46
32.	GAS DRIVE ENGINE MAINTENANCE	48
33.	COMPRESSOR LUBRICATION	



	<ul> <li>33.2. Lubrication Oil</li></ul>	
34.	COMPRESSOR VALVES	
35.	BOLT TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS	51
36.	COMPRESSOR STATION MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE	51



# 20. INTRODUCTION

The following are general maintenance instructions for the compressor system. For specific details of maintenance procedures please call IMW Aftermarket Sales and Service. Certain components may not apply to the supplied system.



WARNING - EXPLOSION HAZARD- SUBSTITUTION OF COMPONENTS MAY IMPAIR SUITABILITY FOR CLASS I, DIVISION 2



AVERTISSEMENT - RISQUE D'EXPLOSION – LA SUBSTITUTION DE COMPOSANTES PEUT RENDRE L'ÉQUIPEMENT NON CONVENABLE POUR LA CLASSE I, DIVISION 2



WARNING – EXPLOSION HAZARD – DO NOT REPLACE ANY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT IN A CLASSIFIED AREA UNLESS POWER HAS BEEN SWITCHED OFF OR THE AREA IS KNOWN TO BE NON-HAZARDOUS.



AVERTISSEMENT - RISQUE D'EXPLOSION – NE REMPLACER AUCUN EQUIPEMENT ELECTRIQUE DANS UNE ZONE CLASSÉE, A MOINS QUE LE COURANT AIT ETE COUPE OU QU'IL S'AGISSE D'UN EMPLACEMENT NON DANGEREUX.

## 21. TEMPERATURE SWITCH GAUGES

Inter-stage and coolant temperature switch gauges measure gas discharge temperatures from each stage using capillary tubes. The capillary tube sensors are inserted into stainless steel thermo wells and are mounted into the gas/coolant discharge piping on the hot side of the heat exchanger of each stage. Each inter-stage temperature switch gauge has a set point screw for manual adjustment. If the discharge gas temperature ever rises to the set point temperature, the compressor will safely shut down before any damage is incurred.

As part of a scheduled maintenance and service program inter-stage temperatures should be checked and recorded every 2 weeks. In addition, it is recommended that all set points be tested for correct compressor shutdown. The interval for this test is specified in the station maintenance schedule at the end of this section.

## 22. LUBRICATION OIL PRESSURE SWITCH GAUGE

The lubrication oil pressure switch gauge is located on the compressor gauge panel and monitors the oil pressures of the lubrication system. If there is a failure of the lubrication systems resulting in a loss of oil pressure the pressure switch gauges will send a signal to the compressor control panel to shut down the compressor. The pressure switch gauge has a shutdown set point as indicated on the lubrication system equipment bill of materials. It is recommended that these shutdown set points be tested every 500 hours as part of a regular maintenance and service schedule.



### 23. PRESSURE TRANSMITTERS

The inlet and discharge pressure transmitters sense pressure via a line taken prior to the first compression stage and after the discharge filter respectively. Both transmit a signal to the PLC. The PLC compares the signal from a pressure transmitter with both a high and a low pressure set point. If the inlet pressure rises to the high pressure set point, or drops to the low pressure set point, the compressor will be shut down safely.

It is recommended that all set points be tested for correct compressor shutdown at the interval specified in the station maintenance schedule at the end of this section.

#### 24. RELIEF VALVES

Relief valves provide over-pressure protection to the pressure-containing components of the CNG station such as piping, pressure vessels, fittings, and compressor cylinders. It is most likely that in the case of compressor mechanical or electrical failure, the compressor will shutdown safely long before over-pressurization of any component can occur. It is in the unlikely event of sensor or electrical control failure that the relief valves will safely vent gas, preventing component over-pressurization. Each relief valve discharge port is piped either directly or via a vent header out to atmosphere for gas venting in a safe location well above grade.

Relief valves are adjusted and tested at the factory to vent gas at a precise pressure setting as determined by the maximum working pressures of the components it is protecting.



CAUTION:

**NEVER TAMPER WITH A RELIEF VALVE!** 

It is recommended that pressure relief valves should be removed and tested by a certified relief valve testing shop at regular intervals per local safety codes and standards. If a valve fails to lift at its rated pressure, it must be readjusted and, if necessary, serviced or replaced.



**CAUTION:** IF A RELIEF VALVE HAS BEEN REMOVED, DO NOT PLUG THE RELIEF VALVE PORT. DO NOT OPERATE THE COMPRESSOR. LOCK OUT THE COMPRESSOR CONTROLS.

#### 25. FILTERS

#### **25.1.** INLET FILTER

The inlet filter provides particulate filtering of inlet gas to the compressor. It also functions as a condensate trap and therefore requires draining every 2 weeks as part of a scheduled maintenance and service program.

To drain the inlet filter use the following procedure:

- 1. Shut down the compressor.
- 2. Open the inlet filter drain valve on the bottom of the filter housing or vent header and allow the collected condensates to drain into the vent header.
- 3. Close the inlet filter drain valve.

It is recommended that the inlet filter cartridge be changed and inspected 25 hours after start-up and commission of the compressor station. Thereafter, the inlet filter cartridge should be changed and inspected every 50 hours until 475 hours after start-up. The change and inspection may then be completed every 1000 hours as part of a scheduled maintenance and service program.

Prior to changing the inlet filter cartridge, the system should be shut down, drain valves should be opened and the system should be vented.

#### **25.2. DISCHARGE FILTER**

The discharge filter contains a coalescing filter cartridge which provides final filtration for the removal of entrained hydrocarbons, condensates and oil.



A filter without automatic drain systems must be drained every 2 weeks as part of a scheduled maintenance and service program. To drain the final filter, use the following procedure:

- 1. Shut down the compressor.
- 2. Open the drain value on the bottom of the filter housing bowl and allow the condensate to drain.
- 3. Close the drain valve.

It is recommended that the final filter cartridge be changed and inspected every 1000 hours as part of a scheduled maintenance and service program.

Prior to changing the discharge filter cartridge, the system should be shut down, drain valves should be open and the system should be vented.

#### 26. SCRUBBERS

Scrubbers are small pressure vessels located in the compressor inter-stage piping, between the heat exchanger and the compressor suction inlet of all stages. The scrubber serves as a condensate trap and coarse particulate filter. In addition, it provides pulsation damping for the inlet of the compressor stage. For compressors without automatic draining systems the scrubbers need to be drained of condensate every 2 weeks as part of a scheduled maintenance and service program.

To drain the scrubbers, use the following procedure:

- 1. Shut down the compressor.
- 2. Open the drain valve of the first stage scrubber first, and allow it to drain. Close the drain valve.
- 3. Repeat this draining procedure for all higher stage scrubbers in sequence. Close drain valves as soon as draining is complete.
- 4. Start up compressor.

#### 27. VENT HEADER

A vent header may be used to manifold all drain valves and relief valve vent piping into a common conduit for safe venting to atmosphere. The vent header is also a common collector for all condensates drained from scrubbers and filters. As part of a scheduled maintenance and service program the vent header should be drained every 2 weeks. To drain the vent header a drain ball valve is located at the base of the header.

#### 28. RECOVERY TANK

The recovery tank is a large pressure vessel which collects blow down gas from the compressor when it shuts down. It may also be used for a condensate sump on systems with an automatic filter and scrubber drain system. Condensates collected in this tank require draining every 2 weeks as part of a scheduled maintenance and service program.

To drain the recovery tank:

- 1. Place a bucket below the drain valve.
- 2. Throttle the valve open until no more condensate drains.
- 3. Close the valve.

#### 29. COOLING SYSTEM

Hot gas discharged from each cylinder enters the inter-cooler(s) and after-cooler for cooling between compression stages and after the final compression stage.

#### **29.1.** WATER-COOLED SYSTEMS

Water cooled compressors have open-loop and closed-loop cooling circuits. A closed-loop circuit uses a water/glycol mixture for cooling fluid. The closed loop system includes:

• a water pump,



- a coolant make-up tank,
- a flow switch,
- a plate heat exchanger,
- shell and tube heat exchanger sections, and
- a pressure relief valve.

The open loop system includes a:

- cooling tower,
- plate heat exchanger,
- cooling tower fan, and
- cooling tower pump.

Each of these items operates as detailed below.

### 29.1.1. Water Pump

The water pump circulates the coolant to different areas of the system. The rotation direction of this pump should be verified for pump replacement.

### 29.1.2. Coolant Make-Up Tank

The coolant make-up tank acts as a coolant reservoir for the system. Make sure that the coolant level shows 3/4 fill on the sight glass.

#### 29.1.3. Flow Switch

The coolant flow switch is mounted in the water discharge header and monitors coolant flow. In the case of a cooling system failure, causing insufficient coolant flow, the compressor will be safely shutdown on an alarm condition.

The coolant flow switch should be checked for correct compressor shutdown operation every 1000 hours as part of a scheduled maintenance and service program.

#### 29.1.4. Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger Sections

These provide the heat exchange between the compressing natural gas and the coolant.

#### 29.1.5. Plate Heat Exchanger

The plate heat exchanger provides heat exchange between the open and closed loops. The plate heat exchanger might require cleaning if the differential pressure between the water inlet and outlet exceeds supplier specification.

#### 29.1.6. Cooling Tower

The cooling tower is used to drop the open-circuit temperature to near-ambient temperature. To achieve this, the tower must have water filled to a level specified by the manufacturer. Further, rotation of water sprinklers must be checked every two weeks and scale and dirt deposits must be periodically cleaned to ensure proper operation of the cooling tower and plate heat exchanger systems.

#### 29.1.7. Cooling Tower Pump

The tower pump provides water flow to the open circuit.

#### 29.1.8. Cooling Tower Fan

The fan blows air away from the cooling tower.



#### **29.2.** AIR-COOLED SYSTEMS

In air-cooled systems, hot gas from each stage enters a finned-tube, multi-pass heat exchanger segment that uses air provided by high-capacity fans to cool down the gas before entering the next stage or being delivered to the storage system.

#### **29.3.** MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION OF HEAT EXCHANGER SEGMENTS

### 29.3.1. Fin Cleaning (Air Gas Cooler Units Only)

Fins should be kept free of dirt and lint, which can be removed by directing compressed air perpendicular to the tubes in a direction opposite to the normal air flow.



# CAUTION:

DO NOT USE STEAM OR CHEMICALS TO CLEAR THE FINS.

## 29.3.2. Shell Cleaning (Water Gas Cooler Units Only)

Shell and tube, water-cooling heat exchangers should be flushed with fresh water and provided with a new water/glycol mixture annually.

#### 29.3.3. Inspection

Regular inspection and maintenance of key components will ensure that problems with the operation of a heat exchanger will not arise. Such inspections should be performed every six months.

#### 29.3.3.1. Air Gas Cooler

- Tubes should be inspected for external corrosion and erosion. The extent of wear on the tubes will depend on the severity of service and on the atmospheric conditions on site. Tube wall thickness can be checked externally using an ultrasonic thickness gauge.
- Fans should be checked for wear such as pitting, cracks and corrosion on all surfaces.
- Fan shaft alignment and mounting bolts should be checked.
- A general inspection of the structure should be performed to check for corrosion, damaged members and sheeting and for loose bolting.
- Headers should be inspected for corrosion.

#### 29.3.3.2. Water Gas Cooler

• Tube fittings and flanges should be leak tested.

#### **30. ELECTRIC DRIVE MOTOR LUBRICATION**

It is required that the compressor main drive motor have its bearings lubricated as part of a scheduled maintenance and service program.

Lubrication intervals will vary according to the running conditions that the motor is subject to. The ideal running conditions would be described as clean environment (no dust), ambient temperature less than 40 C and maximum of 8 running hours per day. If the existing running conditions are more severe than those described, the lubrication frequency should be increased.

Different motor manufactures have different lubrication recommendations. The greasing intervals for the most commonly used motors are given below. Please contact the factory if your motor is not listed.

### **30.1. WEG DRIVE MOTOR LUBRICATION**

#### 30.1.1. Obtaining Identifying Information

To identify the greasing intervals for WEG motor, the following information is required

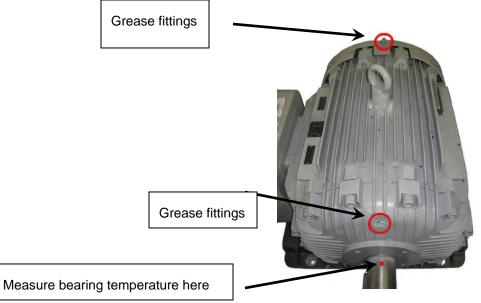


- Frame Size
- Bearings type
- Bearing Temperature

The frame size and bearing types can be obtained from the nameplate of the motor as shown in **Error! Reference source not found.** below.



Figure 14: Weg Motor Nameplate



# Figure 15: WEG Motor

The bearing temperature can be obtained using an infrared heat measuring device at the motor shaft nearest the bearing, at the location shown in **Error! Reference source not found.** above.

## **Running conditions severity:**

Typical bearing running temperature is 85 °C (185° F).



For every 15° C above this value, lubrication intervals MUST be reduced by half. For example if the interval tables show 1000 hrs and the bearing temperature is 100° C, the lubrication interval should be every decreased to 500 hrs.

# Lubrication Instructions:

Inject about half the estimated amount of grease and run the motor at full speed for approximately a minute; then switch off the motor and inject the remaining quantity.

Lubrication quantities and intervals in hours may be obtained from the following table:

Bearing		Grease	Quantity	Lubrication Interval (Hours)
Bearing	Frame	(Strokes)*	(grams)	85 °C
Ball Bearing (Rear)	All	20 - 25	27	11600
Roller Bearing (Front)	404 & 405	27 - 30	34	10400
Roller Bearing (Front)	444, 445, 447, 449 504	36 - 40	45	9000

Table 3: Lubrication Intervals For Frames 404, 405, 444, 445, 447, 449, 504 @ 1500 RPM

Bearing		Grease	Quantity	Lubrication Interval (Hours)
Bearing	Frame	(Strokes)*	(grams)	85 °C
Ball Bearing (Rear)	All	20 - 25	27	9700
Roller Bearing (Front)	404 & 405	27 - 30	34	8500
Roller Bearing (Front)	444, 445, 447, 449, 504	36 - 40	45	7000

## **30.2.** BALDOR MOTOR LUBRICATION

## **30.3.** DRIVE MOTOR SERVICE CONDITIONS

The motor lubrication intervals given in the following section are for clean work areas at no more than 40°C and an expected motor running time of 8 hours per day.

The following table shows the severity of the motor operating conditions:





Severity of Service	Hours per day of Operation	Ambient Temperature Maximum	Atmospheric Contamination
Standard	8	40°C	Clean, Little Corrosion
Severe	16+	50°C	Moderate Dirt, Corrosion
Extreme	16+	>50°C	Severe Dirt, Abrasive Dust, Corrosion, Heavy Shock or Vibration

# 30.3.1. Obtaining Identifying Information

To identify the greasing intervals for a Baldor motor, the following information is required

- Frame Size
- Bearing type

The frame size and bearing type can be obtained from the nameplate in the location shown in **Error! Reference source not found.** below.

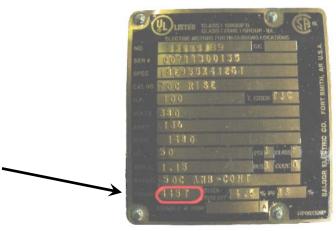


Figure 16: Baldor Motor Nameplate





Figure 17: Baldor Motor

Lubrication quantities and intervals in hours may be obtained from the following tables:

Bearing	Grease	Quantity	Lubrication Intervals (Hours)			
	(Strokes)*	(g)	Running C	S		
			Standard	ndard Severe		Extreme
6316 <sup>3</sup>	26 - 28	33	3500	1750		350
NU319	48 - 50	60	3500	1750		350

# Table 5: Baldor NEMA Frames 404T, 405T Lubrication Intervals 1500/1800RPM

## Table 6: Baldor NEMA Frames 445T, 447T, 449T Lubrication Intervals 1500/1800RPM

Bearing	Grease	Quantity	Lubrication Intervals (Hours)				
	(Strokes)*	(g)	Running Conditions				
			Standard	Seve	ere Extreme		
6319 <sup>3</sup>	48 - 50	60	3500	1750	350		
NU319	48 - 50	60	3500	1750	350		

# NUMBER OF STROKES OF A STANDARD GREASE GUN THAT IS FULL OF GREASE WITH NO AIR BUBBLES

<sup>3</sup> If bearings are not listed on the nameplate, use this bearing for both ends



### **30.4.** LUBRICATION INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Clean grease fittings.
- 2. Remove grease outlet plug
- 3. Apply the total quantity of grease.
- 4. Run the motor for 15 minutes with grease plug removed. This allows excess grease to purge
- 5. Re-install grease outlet plug.

## 30.4.1. Recommended Lubricants for both Baldor & WEG motors

Lubricants may be chosen from the following list:

- Polyrex EM
- Texaco Polystar
- Rykon Premium #2
- Pennzoil Pen 2 Lube
- Chevron SRI

## 31. TENSIONING

Drive belts should be inspected for wear and tension every 2 weeks as part of a scheduled maintenance and service program. It is important that belt tension be correctly adjusted.

## 31.1. OBTAINING DRIVE BELT TENSION USING THE FREQUENCY TOOL

Using the drive belt tensioning tool, the drive belt tension may be obtained as follows:

- 1. Activate the measuring tool.
- 2. Strike or strum the belt lightly at the mid-point between sheaves (Figure 18).
- 3. Read the current drive belt tension from the measuring tool and compare to the belt tension given on the nameplate.
- 4. Tension the belts as required.



# Figure 18: Example Orientation of Frequency-based Belt Tension Tester

Tension Requirements:

- If the current tension frequency is lower than the nameplate value, the drive belt will need to be tightened.
- If the current tension frequency is higher than the nameplate value, the drive belt will need to be loosened.

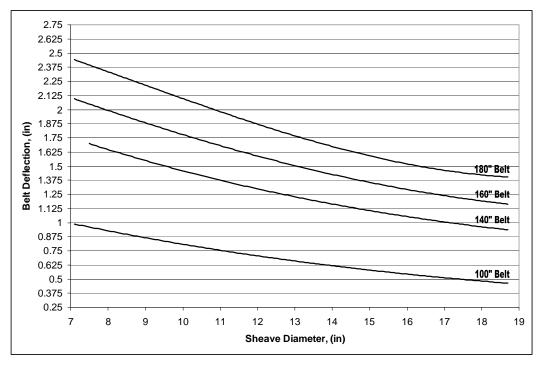


### 31.2. OBTAINING DRIVE BELT TENSION USING BELT DEFLECTION

The following chart provides belt tension for different compressor driver configurations. To use the chart, you must obtain data regarding:

- Sheave Diameter, (in),
- and Belt Length, (in).

The deflection chart may then be read to obtain an acceptable belt deflection. This belt deflection is for an applied measurement force of 75 N (7.64 kg or 16.8 lbs).



## Figure 19: Tensioned Belt Deflection vs. Sheave Diameter

This belt tensioning chart applies to compressors having a main driver power of 100hp or greater. For details on lower power compressors, contact the factory.

## **31.3.** TENSIONING THE BELTS

Belts may be tensioned using bolts located on the motor slide base or gas-drive engine slide base. For electric motors, see Figure 20. For gas engines, see Figure 21. Bolts should be turned evenly to uniformly move the drive unit.





Figure 20: Motor Slide Base



Figure 21: Engine Slide Base



**CAUTION: SLIDE BASE BOLTS SHOULD BE TURNED EVENLY. UNEVEN TURNING CAN** DAMAGE THE BOLTS AND NEGATIVELY AFFECT SHEAVE ALIGNMENT.

# NOTES:

- 1. When removing or installing belts, do not pry them over pulley grooves. Loosen the motor anchor nuts and use the motor base adjustment bolts to move the motor towards the compressor.
- 2. Tension new belts at the maximum deflection force recommended. Check the tension at least two times during the first day's operation as there normally will be a rapid decrease in belt tension until belts have run in. Check the tension periodically after the first day's operation and keep tension in recommended area.
- 3. For drives with more than one belt, belts must be replaced as a matched set for equal load distribution.
- 4. Do not install new sets of belts in drives where the sheaves have worn grooves. Such sheaves should be replaced with new sheaves to insure a proper fit of the belts in the grooves, thus eliminating the possibility of premature belt failure.



5. Store spare belts in a cool, dark, dry place.

## 32. GAS DRIVE ENGINE MAINTENANCE

For details on operation and maintenance of gas engines, refer to manufacturer's literature supplied with gas driven compressors.

#### 33. COMPRESSOR LUBRICATION

Lubrication of the compressor crankshaft bearings, connecting rod bearings and crosshead guides is achieved using a single oil pump, which is integral with the crankcase. It is important to understand the operation of the oil pump and its relation to the lubrication system of the compressor.



**CAUTION:** THE OIL PUMP USED INSIDE AN ALPHA3 COMPRESSOR BLOCK IS UNI-DIRECTIONAL. THE COMPRESSOR MUST ROTATE IN AN ANTI-CLOCKWISE DIRECTION FACING THE FLYWHEEL. ANY REVERSED ROTATION WILL RESULT IN A LACK OF LUBRICATION OIL AND DAMAGE TO THE BLOCK.

#### **33.1.** LUBRICATION SYSTEM

Oil is stored in the crankcase sump, from which a gear type oil pump draws it. The oil pump is located inside the compressor crankcase. A pump driver gear is on the crankshaft with the gear pump driven gear on the end of the pump shaft. Normal operating oil pressure is 40-60 psig.

Oil is drawn into the oil pump from the crankcase sump and then passes through the oil filter. The oil travels to the oil filter through an oil passage drilled in the crankcase wall. The filter manifold block houses a nonadjustable pressure relief valve. This relief valve is upstream of the filter and protects the system from over pressurizing in case of filter clogging. Oil is taken back to the crankshaft out of the filter for the lubrication of the crankshaft and connecting rod bearings.

On IMW50 series compressors, two types of crosshead lubrication may be used. For double-acting and step cylinders, internal lubrication is provided wherein the crosshead is lubricated through an oil galley that passes through the connecting rod wrist pin. For single-acting cylinders, oil is carried through stainless steel tubes from an oil manifold to lubrication ports on the crosshead guides.

On Alpha3 series compressors, the secondary line runs to a labyrinth seal on the compressor after being cooled in the oil cooler. From the labyrinth seal, oil is distributed to each of the crosshead guides and through the crankshaft and connecting rods.

Some compressor units may be equipped with an oil cooler. Oil is piped to the oil cooler once it discharges from the filter. From the oil cooler the oil then enters the manifold block for crosshead guide lubrication distribution.

#### **33.2.** LUBRICATION OIL

IMW recommended lubricants are listed in the service appendix of this manual. Be advised, use of lubricants other than specified by the document voids warranty.

#### **33.3.** OIL AND FILTER CHANGE

It is recommended that the crankcase oil and filter be changed every 1000 hours, in the cases of infrequent use, at least every 6 months. If the compressor has been in storage for an extended period of time before commissioning, it is recommended the oil be changed before start-up and the crankcase be inspected for moisture due to condensation. If moisture is present, the crankcase must be cleaned out with a clean lint-free cloth before adding new oil.

To drain crankcase oil, place a bucket below the crankcase oil drain pipe and open the ball valve. If possible, drain oil immediately after compressor has run as the oil will run more freely when warm. When the oil has finished draining, close the ball valve. Before refilling the crankcase with oil, replace the oil filter. Spin off the filter and replace with a new one.

Once the new filter is installed refill the compressor crankcase with the recommended oil, via the oil filler spout. Oil should be added slowly to avoid building up crankcase back pressure which could force oil back out of the



filler spout. Crankcase oil level should be up to the full mark on the sight gauge on IMW50 series compressors, and at the "high level" oil sight glass on Alpha3 series compressors.



# CAUTION: Do not overfill!

Compressor crankcase oil level should be checked on a daily basis and adjusted if necessary.

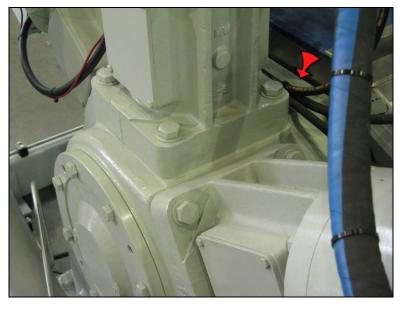


Figure 22: IMW50 Oil Fill Location

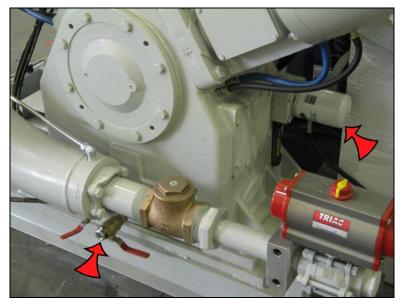


Figure 23: IMW50 Oil Drain Valve and Filter Location



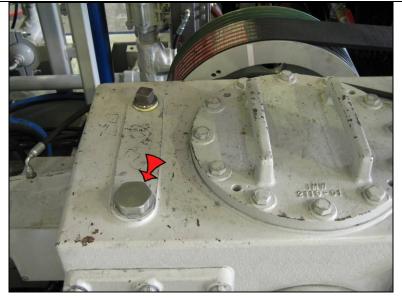


Figure 24: IMW Alpha3 Oil Fill Location

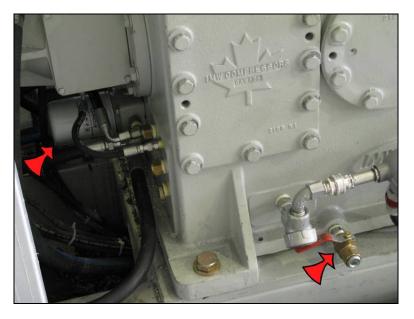


Figure 25: IMW Alpha3 Oil Drain Valve and Filter Location

# 34. COMPRESSOR VALVES

For the efficient operation of the compressor it is essential that the compressor valves be operating properly. Improper valve operation will likely result in inter-stage pressure and temperature readings that are outside of the range of design; this could result in compressor shutdown due to excessive stage discharge temperatures.





# Figure 26: Compressor Valve

It is recommended that the compressor suction and discharge valves be checked, cleaned and tested every 2000 hours as part of a routine service and maintenance schedule.

# 35. BOLT TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS

See appendices for details on bolt torque specifications.

## 36. COMPRESSOR STATION MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE

It is extremely important to organize a scheduled maintenance and service program for the compressor station to commence immediately after the equipment has been commissioned. The maintenance and service of a compressor station should be carried out by trained technicians. They should possess a broad range of practical knowledge from mechanics to electronics and be experienced in the maintenance of industrial equipment. Service personnel should also be given specific training pertaining to the compressor station and be fully aware of all dangers, hazards, and safety procedures.

In addition, it is recommended that a "walk around" cursory inspection of the compressor station be made on a daily basis by the operator. This inspection should include the following:

- Verify that compressors are starting and stopping correctly.
- Check compressor oil level.
- Check that the system is operating correctly.
- Visual inspection for anything unusual.

Compressor station service and maintenance should be systematic, thorough and well documented with a maintenance and service log book. A maintenance schedule recommended by IMW may be found in the service appendix.





The service appendix of the IMW compressor manual consists of drawings and other documents related to ongoing service.

As with the Main Document List, this document lists the complete set of items that comprise the IMW compressor manual service appendix.

Description	Document Number	Revision	Pages
WARRANTY STATEMENT	WI-AD-2007-001	0	1
COMPRESSOR MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE	WI-SV-2009-001	0	2
RECOMMENDED LUBRICANTS IMW ALPHA3 & IMW50 COMPRESSORS	WI-SV-2009-003	0	1
IMW50 SERIES COMPRESSOR TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS	WI-MF-2005-002	2	2
RGV – RING GASKET VALVE SCHEDULE	N/A	0	1
SHORTBLOCK ASSEMBLY – IMW50 CONNECTING ROD ASSEMBLY	202618-04	D	2
SHORTBLOCK ASSEMBLY – OIL RELIEF VALVE ASSEMBLY	2639-00	G	2
SHORTBLOCK ASSEMBLY – IMW50 OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY	2640-00	С	2
SHORTBLOCK ASSEMBLY – IMW50 CRANKSHAFT ASSEMBLY	40008-XX	В	2
SHORTBLOCK ASSEMBLY – IMW50 CRANKCASE ASSEMBLY	2643-00	F	2
IMW50 1.375 1.500 1.625 & 1.750 SAHE SEAL CARRIER ASSEMBLY	2981-00	С	2
IMW50 1.750" BORE SAHE AC CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	2605-00	В	2
IMW50 1.375 1.500 1.625 & 1.750 SAHE SEAL CARRIER ASSEMBLY	2981-00	С	2
IMW50 1.375" BORE SAHE AC CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	2753-00	N/A	2
CROSSHEAD GUIDE & CROSSHEAD GUIDE ASSEMBLY	1313-00	G	2



# WARRANTY STATEMENT

IMW INDUSTRIES LTD. warrants all equipment sold hereunder (except accessory and auxiliary items manufactured by others, which are sold only under such warranty as the manufacturer provides) to be free from defects in material and workmanship.

This warranty is in effect for eighteen (18) months from the date of shipment of the equipment, or twelve (12) months from the equipment start-up date, or for 4000 hours of operation, whichever occurs first. Should such equipment or part thereof or material used therein prove defective, IMW INDUSTRIES LTD., at its option, will: A) replace the defective part, B) authorise the part to be returned to its plant for repair, or C) authorise the part to be repaired at an alternative location approved by IMW.

Defective parts will be repaired or replaced without charge but removal and installation of other parts, including any additional parts furnished, is to be made at the customer's expense. No charges will be accepted for repairs or alterations done by the customer unless previously authorised in writing by IMW INDUSTRIES LTD.

The foregoing warranty does not apply to surface finishes where the customer specifies the brand of finish, except so far as to warrant that IMW INDUSTRIES LTD. will follow the manufacturer's recommendations in the application of said finish. All such finishes will be warranted only by the warranties offered by the paint manufacturer.

IMW INDUSTRIES LTD. warrants that it is the lawful owner of all materials and equipment sold hereunder and that said material and equipment is free from all claims and encumbrances.

In no event shall IMW INDUSTRIES LTD. be liable for the customer's or any third party's lost profits, goodwill, manufacturing costs, or other special or consequential damages arising from any warranty claim.

If the equipment is designed by the customer, or specifications are submitted by the customer, no responsibility of any kind is assumed by IMW INDUSTRIES LTD. excepting a failure to meet such specifications or a defect in material used and workmanship employed as hereinabove specified.



It is the customer's responsibility to ensure that the equipment is used in the correct application, within the manufacturer's specified parameters for airflow, inlet gas pressure and temperature, ambient air temperature, gas purity (free of contaminates, dirt and/or water) and electrical supply (protected from over and/or under voltage, line noise and/or spikes)

The foregoing warranty shall be considered null and void if: (1) the equipment is used for a purpose for which it was not designed (2) the equipment is used under conditions for which it was not designed (3) the equipment comes in contact with gas and/or electrical supply conditions for which it is not designed (4) repairs are done by unauthorized personnel (5) oils and/or lubricants are used that are not approved by the manufacturer (6) the initial equipment start-up is performed by unauthorized personnel (7) any of the equipment is moved to a different location without approval from the manufacturer (8) the equipment is not maintained in accordance with the recommended maintenance schedule as outlined in the manufacturer's documentation (9) Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) parts are not used.

The foregoing warranty does not apply to: (1) gas and/or oil filter cleaning/replacement (2) oil changes (3) parts coming in contact with corrosive chemicals (4) parts normally subject to wear and tear, such as, but not limited to: compressor valves, piston rings, rod packings, dispenser hose nozzles, O-rings and valves (5) damage from acts of God, vandalism, fire, accidents and/or vehicle collisions (6) damage from the negligent operation of the equipment (7) damage caused by unauthorized personnel performing start-up, running and/or maintenance operations (8) damage from continuing to operate the equipment in a fault or alarm condition without written approval from the manufacturer.

The foregoing warranty is exclusive and in lieu of all other warranties and/or guarantees whether written, oral, or implied (including any warranty of merchantability or fitness of purpose). All warranties which exceed the aforementioned obligations are hereby disclaimed by IMW INDUSTRIES LTD. and excluded from this warranty. No other person is authorised to give any other warranty or to assume any other liability on the behalf of IMW INDUSTRIES LTD.

Brad Miller - President IMW INDUSTRIES LTD.



# **COMPRESSOR MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE**

tem	IMW Factory Recommended Maintenance Items	Every 2 weeks	Monthly	500 hours or 6 mos.	1,000 hours	2,000 hours or 1 yr.	Annually	5,000 hours	10,000 hours	20,000 hours	40,000 hours
1	Check the service log sheet. Aftermarket Network Service History/Outstanding items.	•									,
2	Check/record compressor inlet pressure.	•									
3	Check/record interstage pressures and temperatures as compressor approaches final discharge pressure set point. Compare with design.	•									
4	Check/record oil pressures and coolant* temperatures.	•									
5	Visually inspect compressor hoses, tubing, piping and valves for leaks and abnormalities.	•									
6	Visually inspect gas panels for leaks and abnormalities.	•									
7	Listen for any abnormal sounds such as banging or hissing, to indicate problem areas.	•									
8	Check priority panel for proper functioning.	•									
9	Check oil levels on compressor and gas drive engine.*	•									
10	Check glycol/water coolant levels* for compressor and gas engine (if applicable).	•									
11	Check coolant pump* and motor.	•									
12	Check all belts for proper tension, alignment and signs of excessive wear.	•									
13	Drain interstage scrubbers and all filters.	•									
14	Drain recovery tank sump and vent header.	•									
15	Visually inspect all pressure relief devices for signs of failure or leakage.		•								
16	Verify ESD control function.		•								
17	Verify storage/cascade excess flow valves.*			•							
18	Check all pressure regulator settings.			•							
19	Verify inlet control valve operation.			•							



# COMPRESSOR MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE

Item	IMW Factory Recommended Maintenance Items	Every 2 weeks	Monthly	500 hours or 6 mos.	1,000 hours	2,000 hours or 1 yr.	Annually	5,000 hours	10,000 hours	20,000 hours	40,000 hours
20	Change compressor oil and oil filter, and check for any unusual particles in the waste oil.				•						
21	Change inlet and discharge filter elements, and check filter bowl/element for contents.				•						
22	Check set points of all instrumentation (pressure and temperature switches, oil level switches, flow switch* etc.). Compare with design.				•						
23	During start-up of compressor, check total time for recovery tank to drain down to inlet pressure. Compare with design.				•						
24	Lubricate main drive motor bearings.					•					
25	Remove and clean compressor valves. Inspect for cracks or breakage. Leak-test with solvent, and disassemble and inspect inside if there are signs of excessive wear or leakage.					•					
26	Perform vibration tests.						٠				
27	Flush cooling system* and fill with new water/glycol mixture (50/50).						•				
28	Winter/summer oil check*. Change to suitable weight oil as required.						•				
29	Remove and inspect rod packings, piston rings and compressor valves. Replace if there are signs of excessive wear.							•			
30	Remove and inspect pistons and piston rods. Replace if there are signs of excessive wear.							•			
31	Remove and/or inspect cylinders, cylinder liners, seal carriers and rod packing blocks. Replace if there are signs of excessive wear.								•		
32	Inspect wrist pin bearings/bushings. Replace if there are signs of excessive wear.								•		
33	Replace connecting rod journal bearings.									•	
34	Replace crankshaft end bearings, cones and oil seals.										•

\*if applicable



# RECOMMENDED LUBRICANTS -IMW ALPHA3 AND IMW50 COMPRESSORS

### Cold Climates:

Cold climates include areas where the maximum ambient temperature is less than 30oC. The minimum temperature is not specified, however, if it is below 10oC, an oil heater is required. For cold climates, IMW recommends an ISO 120 or ISO 150 grade of oil. The following grades are acceptable:

- Esso Compressor Oil 122
- Shell Corena P 122
- Chevron AIO 150
- Exxon Teresstic 150
- Mobil DTE Extra Heavy 150

#### Moderate Climates:

Moderate climates include areas where the maximum ambient temperature is less than 40oC. The minimum temperature is not specified, however, if it is below 10oC, an oil heater is required. For moderate climates, IMW recommends an ISO 150 grade of oil. The following grades are acceptable:

- Chevron AIO 150
- Exxon Teresstic 150
- Mobil DTE Extra Heavy 150

#### Hot Climates:

Hot climates include areas where the maximum ambient temperature is greater than 40oC. The minimum temperature is not specified, however, if it is below 10oC, an oil heater is required. For hot climates, IMW recommends an ISO 220 grade of oil. The following grades are acceptable:

- Chevron AIO 220
- Esso Compressor Oil 220
- Exxon Teresstic 220
- Mobil DTE BB 220
- Shell Corena P 220
- Mobil DTE AA 320

Any grades of oil, other than the ones listed above, must be approved by IMW Engineering or warranty will be void.

ANY	Document Title IMW50 Series Specifications	50 Series Compressor Torque ications				
Prepared By:	Approved By:	Revision #:	Revision Date:	Page 1 of 2		
Ed Louwerse	Martin Loffler, QA Mgr	2	2008/03/24			

# I. POLICY

Products manufactured at IMW are manufactured to the highest standard of quality.

# II. PURPOSE

To ensure assembly of IMW50 single and double acting compressors are assembled to a standard and to ensure that bolts are tightened to the correct torque.

# **III. DEFINITION**

Not applicable.

# IV. RESPONSIBILITY & AUTHORITY

*The Lead Engineer* is responsible for ensuring that the torque tables are defined and are kept current with changing conditions and designs.

*The Production Foreman* is responsible for ensuring that the specifications in this Work Instruction are followed and that the requirements defined herein are met for each block assembly.

MW	Document Title IMW50 Series Compressor Torque Specifications Pared By: Revision #: Revision Date:				
Prepared By:	Approved By:	Revision #:	Revision Date:	Page 2 of 2	
Ed Louwerse	Martin Loffler, QA Mgr	2	2008/03/24		

# V. PROCEDURE

# TABLE T3 – IMW50 SERIES COMPRESSOR TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS

IMW50 Bolt Te	orque							
	ltem	Bolt Size	Minimum	Tor	que	Conditions		
		Doit Size	Bolt Grade	N⋅m	ft-lbs	Conditions		
<b>Double Acting</b>	Cylinder Head Bolt	1/2 UNC	5	102	75	Non-lubricated		
Single Acting (	Cylinder Head Bolt	5/8 UNC	5	203	150	Non-lubricated		
Single Acting (	Cylinder Head Bolt	3/4 UNC	5	271	200	Lubricated		
Crosshead Gu	ide Bolt to Crankcase	3/4 UNC	5	271	200	Lubricated		
Cylinder Stud		5/8 UNC	5	183	135	Non-lubricated		
Cylinder Bolt		3/4 UNC	5	271	200	Lubricated		
Manifold Bolt		1/2 UNC	5	108	80	Non-lubricated		
Valve Holder E	Bolt	3/8 UNC	5	34	25	Non-lubricated		
Single Acting \	/alve Holder Bolt	5/8 UNC	5	217	160	Non-lubricated		
Connecting Ro	od Screw	M14-1.5	-	136	100	Fresh Blue Loctite 242		
Con-rod Small	End Bolt for Wrist Pin	1/2-20 UNF	-	108	80	Fresh Blue Loctite 242		
Counter-weigh	t SHCS	5/8-18UNF	-	136	100	Fresh Blue Loctite 242		
Crosshead / Piston Rod	5.5" extension & 18" handle wrench to reach 300 ft·lbs (407 N·m)	1 1/6-16 UN	-	312	230	Non-lubricated		
Taper Nut	5.5" extension & 22" handle wrench to reach 300 ft·lbs (407 N·m)	1 1/0-10 010		325	240	Non-hubilicated		
Piston Nut for	Aluminum Piston	3/4-16 UNF	-	136	100	Fresh Blue Loctite 242		
Piston Nut for	Steel Piston	3/4-16 UNF	-	203	150	Fresh Blue Loctite 242		
Piston Nut for	Aluminum Piston	5/8-18 UNF	-	136	100	Fresh Blue Loctite 242		
Piston Nut for	Steel Piston	5/8-18 UNF	-	136	100	Fresh Blue Loctite 242		
All SA Retaining Nut	1.5" offset & 22" handle wrench to reach 100 ft- lbs (136 N·m)	5/8-18 UNF	-	126	93	Fresh Blue Loctite 242		
Piston	Standard	5/8-18 UNF	-	136	100	Fresh Blue Loctite 242		
8" DA Piston Nut 2961-00 Flywheel Nut Compressor Mounting Bolt on Skid		1 3/16-16 UN	-	271	200	Non-lubricated		
		2-8 UN	-	949 approx.	700 approx.	Non-lubricated		
		7/8 UNC	-	407 approx.	300 approx.	Non-lubricated		

1 ft·lb =  $1.36 N \cdot m$ 

# VI. FILING

Not applicable.

# VII. RELATED DOCUMENTS

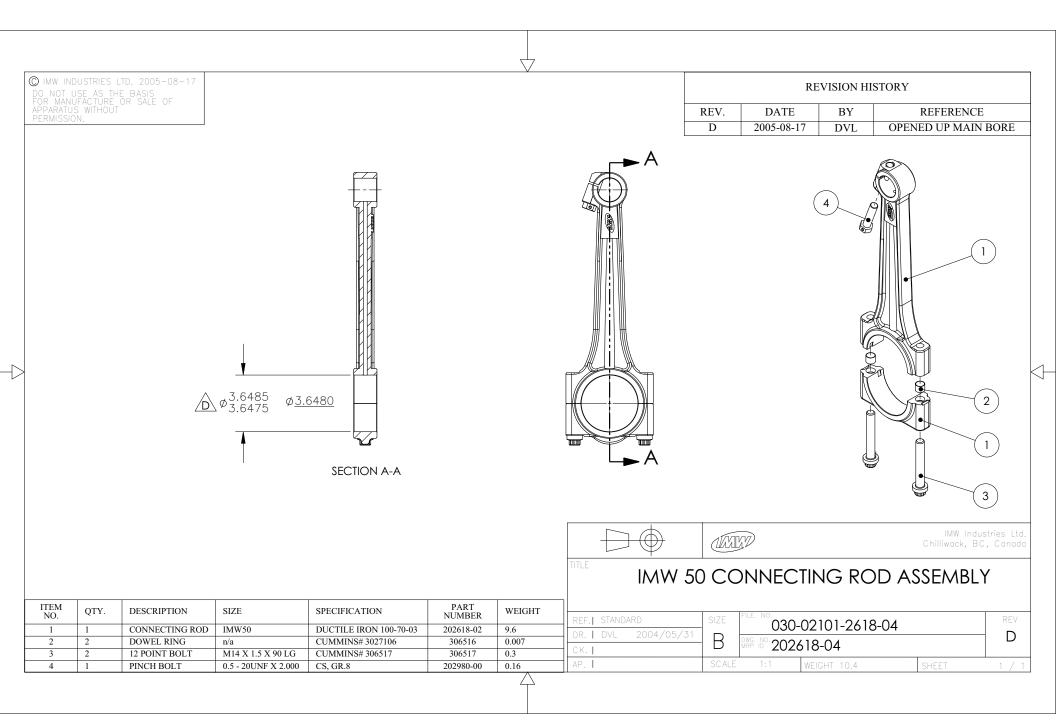
Not applicable

Arrangement		Cylinder / Piston			Piston Rings		Packing Rings				Valves			Gaskets					
Throw	Stage	C	Size	Туре	CE End Gap	HE End Gap	Piston Cut- off	Sealing	Rider	Pressure Breaker	Sealing	Vent	Wiper	Туре	Keeper	Valve	Cylinder	Qty per Valve	Height
R	1	Li Harra	1.750	SAHE	-	0.040	-	321131 6	321132 1	323675	1 305291 4	321124 1	330817 1	Concentric	-	324338 1	201095	1	0.040
L	1		1.750	SAHE	-	0.040	-	321131 6	321132 1	323675	1 305291 4	321124 1	330817 1	Concentric	-	324338 1	201095	1	0.040
С	2	FLYWHEEL END	1.375	SAHE	-	0.040	-	322040 6	322041 1	323675	1 305291 4	321124 1	330817 1	Concentric	-	324338 1	201095	1	0.040

NOTES: DA: DOUBLE ACTING SA: SINGLE ACTING SACE: SINGLE ACTING CRANK END SAHE: SINGLE ACTING HEAD END

CBA Number:	220044
Country:	Canada
Configuration Number:	IMW50-2X17H/13H-AC-1
Signature:	BJN







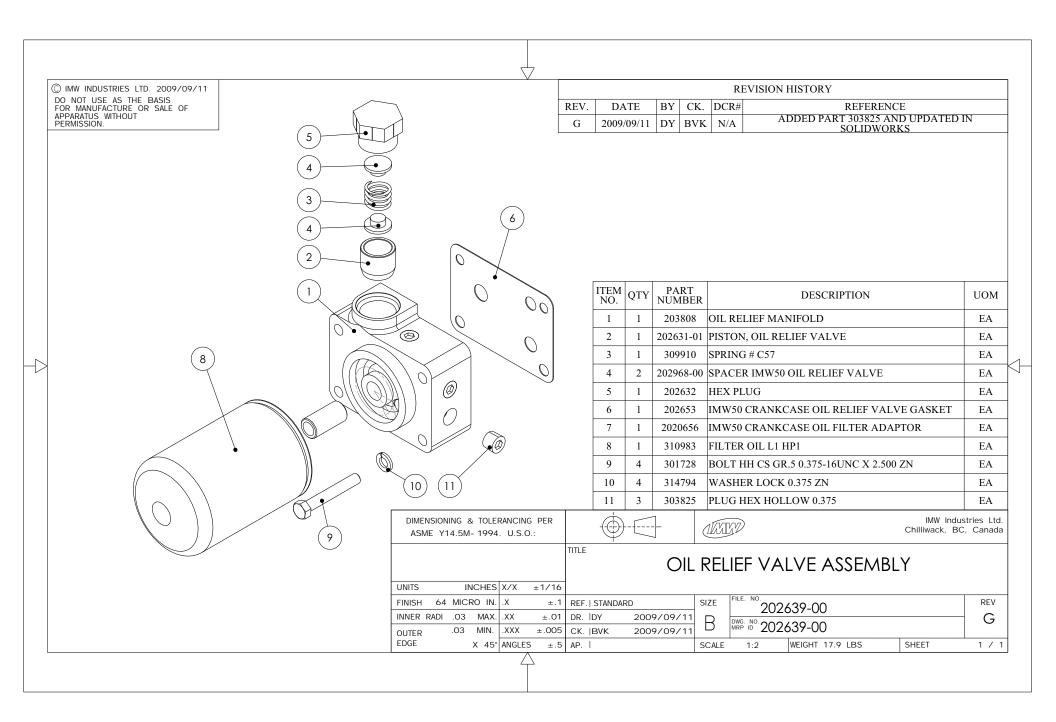
# Parts and Components of 202642-00(CONNECTING ROD ASSEMBLY IMW50---SUB\_ID: 0)

WorkOrder/Eng. Master: 206058

Ref	Part ID	Description	QTY per Asm	QTY per W/O	Sub W/O
01-4	.202618-04	IMW 50 CONNECTING ROD ASSEMBLED	1.00	3.00	
В	.306485	BEARING SHELL 3.644 X 3.5 X 1.4	2.00	6.00	

----- End of List -----







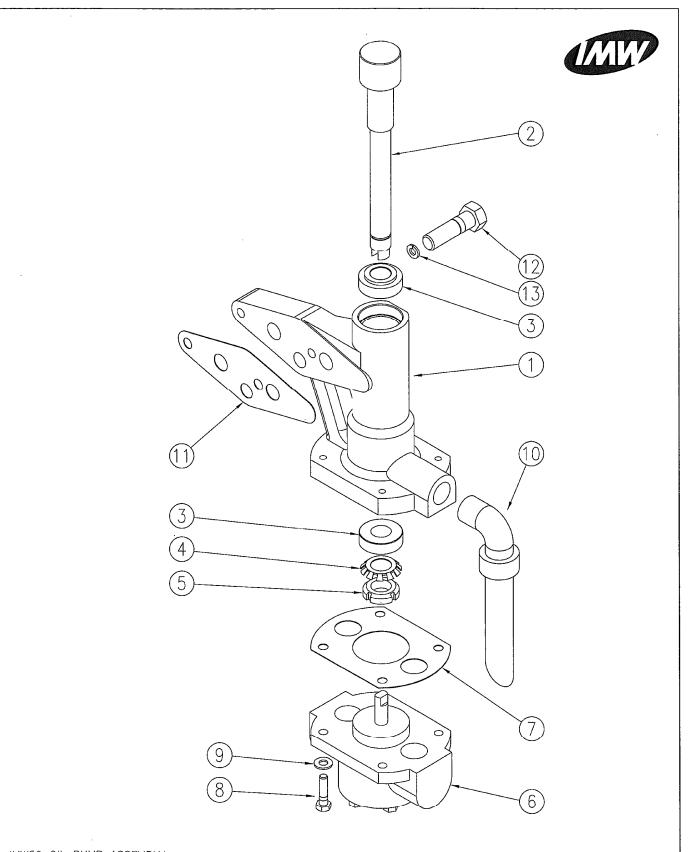
# Parts and Components of 202639-00(OIL RELIEF VALVE ASSEMBLY---SUB\_ID: 0)

Ref	Part ID	Description	QTY per Asm	QTY per W/O	Sub W/O	
01	.203808	OIL RELIEF MANIFOLD	1.00	1.00		
02	.202631-01	PISTON OIL RELIEF MANIFOLD	1.00	1.00		
03	.309910	SPRING # C57	1.00	1.00		
04	.202968-00	SPACER IMW50 OIL RELIEF VALVE	2.00	2.00		
05	.202632-01	CAP OIL RELIEF VALVE IMW50	1.00	1.00		
06	.202653-00	IMW50 CRANKCASE OIL RELIEF VALVE	1.00	1.00		
07	.202656-00	IMW50 CRANKCASE OIL FILTER ADAPTOR	1.00	1.00		
09	.301728	BOLT HH CS GR.5 0.375-16UNC X 2.500 ZN	4.00	4.00		
10	.314794	WASHER LOCK 0.375 ZN	4.00	4.00		

WorkOrder/Eng. Master: 206058

----- End of List -----





IMW50 OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY DRAWING # 2640-00, BY KH, 2002/01/22 LATEST REVISION C, BY DVL 2004-06-28 BILL OF MATERIALS REFERS TO BOM-2640.doc

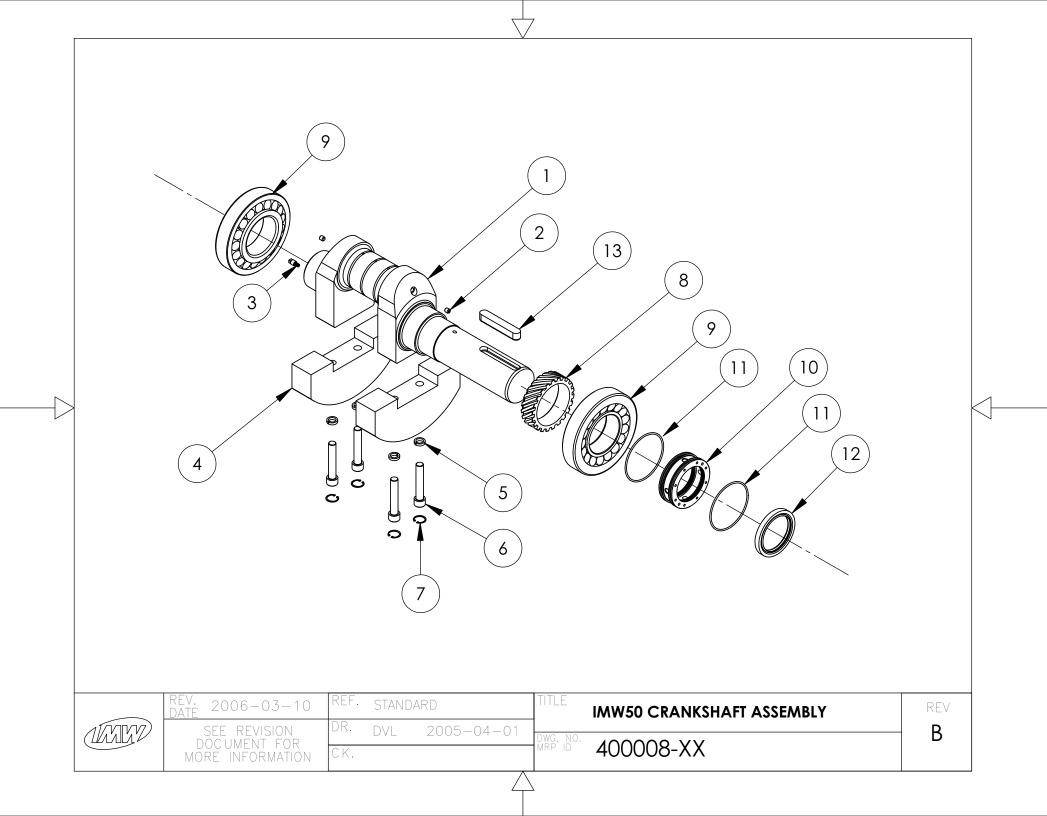


## Parts and Components of 202640-00(OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY---SUB\_ID: 0)

Ref	Part ID	Description	QTY per Asm	QTY per W/O	Sub W/O
01	.202621-01	IMW50 CRANKCASE OIL PUMP BRACKET	1.00	1.00	
02	.202629-00	IMW50 CRANKCASE OIL PUMP DRIVEGEAR	1.00	1.00	
03	.306614	BEARING TAPER 42M X 20M X 15M	2.00	2.00	
04	.315952	BEARING LOCK WASHER 4	1.00	1.00	
05	.315959	BEARING NUT 4	1.00	1.00	
06	.306210	PUMP OIL 2RFD 6GPM@1800RPM	1.00	1.00	
08	.307261	BOLT HH CS GR.5 0.313-18UNC X 1.250 ZN	4.00	4.00	
09	.302345	WASHER LOCK GR 8 0.313 PLATED	4.00	4.00	
11	.202651-00	IMW50 CRANKCASE OIL PUMP BRACKET	1.00	1.00	
12	.307377	BOLT HH CS GR.5 0.625-11UNC X 2.250 ZN	2.00	2.00	
13	.304523	WASHER LOCK GR 8 0.625 PLATED	2.00	2.00	
14	.316820	ELBOW PIPE STR 90 BLK 0.750NPT	1.00	1.00	
15	.301197	NIPPLE PIPE CS 0.750MNPT X 6.000	1.00	1.00	
		End of List			

WorkOrder/Eng. Master: \_\_\_\_\_206058







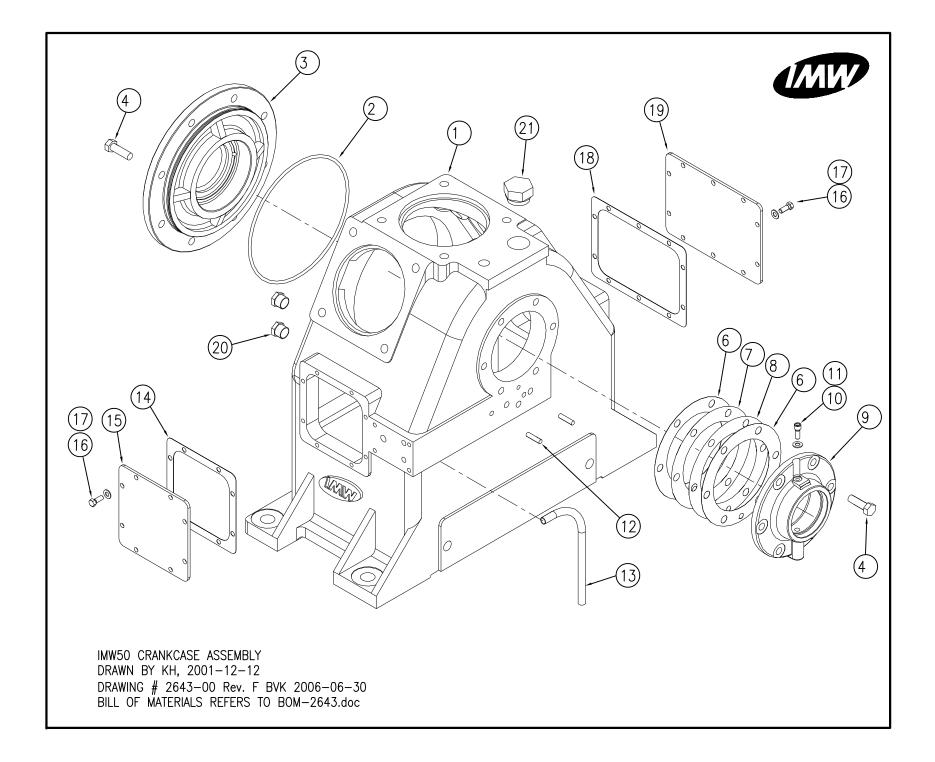
# **Parts and Components of Engineering Master**

WorkOrder/Eng. Master:

400008-01

Ref	Part ID	Description	QTY per Asm	QTY per W/O	Sub W/O
01	.203394-00	IMW50 CRANKSHAFT MACHINING	1.00	1.00	
02	.311171	PLUG PIPE SOCKET HEAD CS 0.125IN	2.00	2.00	
03	.202692-00	PLUG 1/8NPT FILTER IMW50 & ALPHA3	1.00	1.00	
04	.202617-02-06	COUNTER WEIGHT	2.00	2.00	
05	.310800	WASHER LOCK HIGH COLLAR HEL 0.625	4.00	4.00	
06	.303652	SHCS CS 0.625-18UNF X 3.500	4.00	4.00	
07	.304808	RING RETAINING INT CS 1300 0100	4.00	4.00	
08	.202628-00	IMW50 CRANKCASE OIL PUMP DRIVING	1.00	1.00	
09	.308768	BEARING TAPER 6.375 X 3.375 X 1.875	2.00	2.00	
09	.308800	BEARING TAPER CONE 6.375 X 3.375 X 1.875	2.00	2.00	
10	.202633-00	IMW50 CRANKCASE OIL INTRODUCING	1.00	1.00	
11	.305582	ORING 2-244 N70D	2.00	2.00	
12	.306657	SEAL CRANKSHAFT	1.00	1.00	
13	.203409-00	KEY, 3/4 X 3/4 X 4 1/2 FOR IMW50 & ALPHA	1.00	1.00	





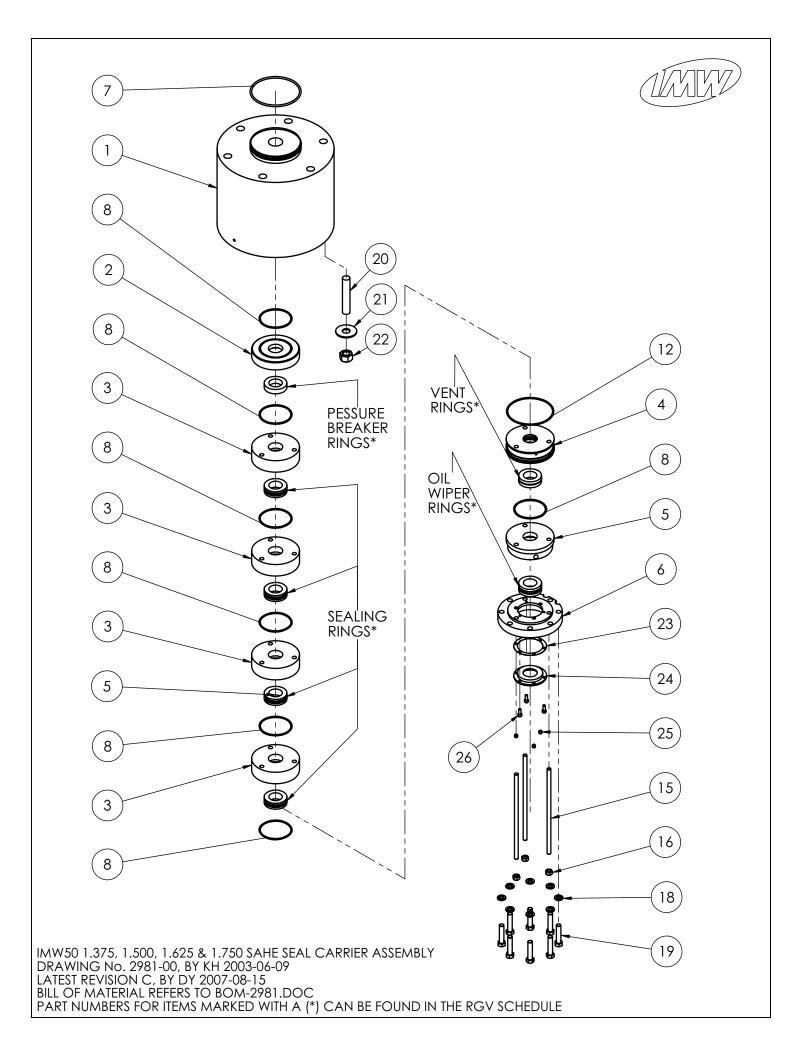


### Parts and Components of 202643-00 - REVISION E IS EFFECTIVE FROM SERIAL NUMBER 8319.---SUB ID: 0

WorkOrder/Eng. Master: 206058

Ref	Part ID	Description	QTY per Asm	QTY per W/O	Sub W/O
	.206012	IMW50 OIL INTRODUCING RING RETAINER	1.00	1.00	_
	.305603	ORING 2-252 N70D	1.00	1.00	
01	.204450	CRANKCASE IMW50 MACHINED W/ BLOCK	1.00	1.00	
02	.305663	ORING 2-276 N70D	1.00	1.00	
03	.202620-01	IMW50 CRANKCASE REAR COVER	1.00	1.00	
04	.301606	BOLT HH CS GR.5 0.625-11UNC X 1.750 ZN	14.00	14.00	
05	.304528	WASHER FLAT GR 8 0.625 PLATED	14.00	14.00	
06	.202645-00	IMW50 CRANKCASE FRONT COVER	2.00	2.00	
09	.206014	IMW50 CRANKCASE FRONT COVER -	1.00	1.00	
10	.303461	SHCS CS 0.375-16UNC X 1.000IN	1.00	1.00	
11	.308000	WASHER SEAL FLAT 0.375IN	1.00	1.00	
13	.202655-00	IMW50 CRANKCASE RELIEF VALVE DISCH.	1.00	1.00	
14	.202649-00	IMW50 CRANKCASE GASKET	1.00	1.00	
15	.202647-00	IMW50 CRANKCASE SQUARE COVER	1.00	1.00	
16	.301732	BOLT HH CS GR.5 0.375-16UNC X 0.750 ZN	18.00	18.00	
18	.202650-00	IMW50 CRANKCASE RECTANGULAR	1.00	1.00	
19	.202648-00	IMW50 CRANKCASE RECTANGULAR	1.00	1.00	
21	.305950	PLUG PIPE HEX CS 1.500MSAE	1.00	1.00	
22	.311171	PLUG PIPE SOCKET HEAD CS 0.125IN	2.00	2.00	





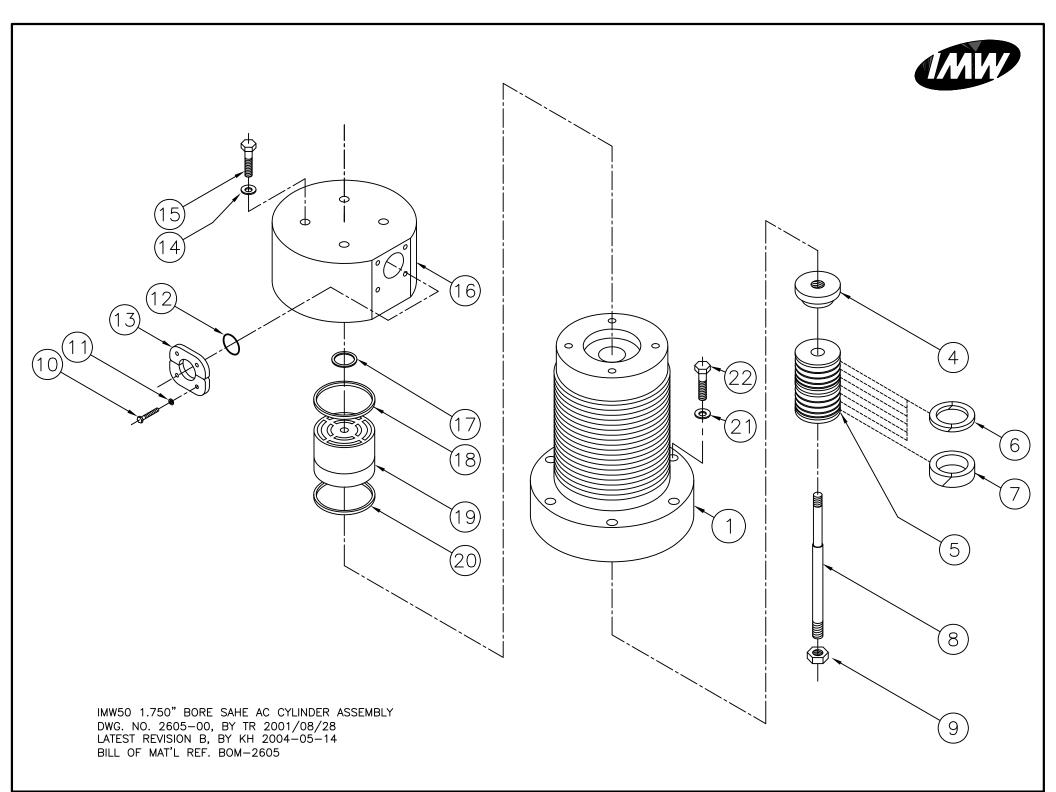


# Parts and Components of 1ST, 2ND STAGE---SUB\_ID: 0

## WorkOrder/Eng. Master: 54425

Ref	Part ID	Description	QTY per Asm	QTY per W/O	Sub W/O
	.202981-00	SEAL CARRIER ASSY 1.375-1.750 BORE IMW5	1.00	2.00	
	306557	ROD REDI CS GR.8 0.313UNF X 36.000 ZN	3.00	6.00	
	304528	WASHER FLAT GR 8 0.625 PLATED	4.00	8.00	
01	201160	SEAL CARRIER 1.375-1.750 BORE IMW50	1.00	2.00	
02	202982-00	BREAKER RING CUP IMW50	1.00	2.00	
03	202983-00	SEALING RING CUP IMW50	4.00	8.00	
04	202984-00	VENT RING CUP IMW50	1.00	2.00	
05	202985-00	OIL WIPER RING CUP IMW50	1.00	2.00	
06	202986-00	BASE BLOCK IMW50	1.00	2.00	
07	305579	ORING 2-242 V90D	1.00	2.00	
08	327606	ORING 2-145 V90D	7.00	14.00	
12	317021	ORING 2-153 V90D	1.00	2.00	
16	307237	NUT HEX CS GR.8 0.313UNF PLATED	3.00	6.00	
17	319204	WASHER LOCK HIGH COLLAR HEL 0.313	3.00	6.00	
18	314804	WASHER LOCK GR 8 0.375 PLATED	8.00	16.00	
19	301726	BOLT HH CS GR.5 0.375-16UNC X 1.750 ZN	8.00	16.00	
20	202523-00	STUD 0.625IN X 3 1/2 LG	4.00	8.00	
22	301765	NUT HEX CS GR.8 0.625UNC PLATED	4.00	8.00	
23	202854-00	SHIM SEAL CARRIER RETAINER	1.00	2.00	
24	201181	OIL WIPER RETAINER	1.00	2.00	
25	305760	SHCS CS 10-24UNC X 0.500	3.00	6.00	
26	305883	SCREW SOCKET SET 0.250-20UNC X 0.250	3.00	6.00	
	.202605-00	CYLINDER ASM 1.750 SAHE AC	1.00	2.00	
01	202604-00-Н	CYLINDER 1.750 SAHE AC IMW50 HARDENED	1.00	2.00	
04	200837	NUT PISTON RETAINING 1.750	1.00	2.00	
05	200836	PISTON 1.750 SAHE IMW 50	1.00	2.00	
08	201262	ROD PISTON SA 3RD STAGE IMW50 21.062 LG	1.00	2.00	
09	201278	NUT CROSSHEAD 1.063	1.00	2.00	
10	303093	BOLT HH CS GR.8 0.375-16UNC X 1.250 PLT	4.00	8.00	
11	314804	WASHER LOCK GR 8 0.375 PLATED	4.00	8.00	
12	305505	ORING 2-219 V90D	1.00	2.00	
13	310753	FLANGE SPLIT 1.000	2.00	4.00	
14	304530	WASHER FLAT GR 8 0.750 PLATED	4.00	8.00	

Ref	Part ID	Description	QTY per Asm	QTY per W/O	Sub W/O
15	301616	BOLT HH CS GR.5 0.750-10UNC X 5.500 ZN	4.00	8.00	
16	201086-16F-16N	HEAD-24/54MM VALVE	1.00	2.00	
17	201096	VALVE GASKET 38MM X 30MM X 0.040	1.00	2.00	
18	201095	VALVE GASKET 3.135 X 2.756 X 0.040	1.00	2.00	
21	304530	WASHER FLAT GR 8 0.750 PLATED	6.00	12.00	
22	301614	BOLT HH CS GR.5 0.750-10UNC X 3.000 ZN	6.00	12.00	



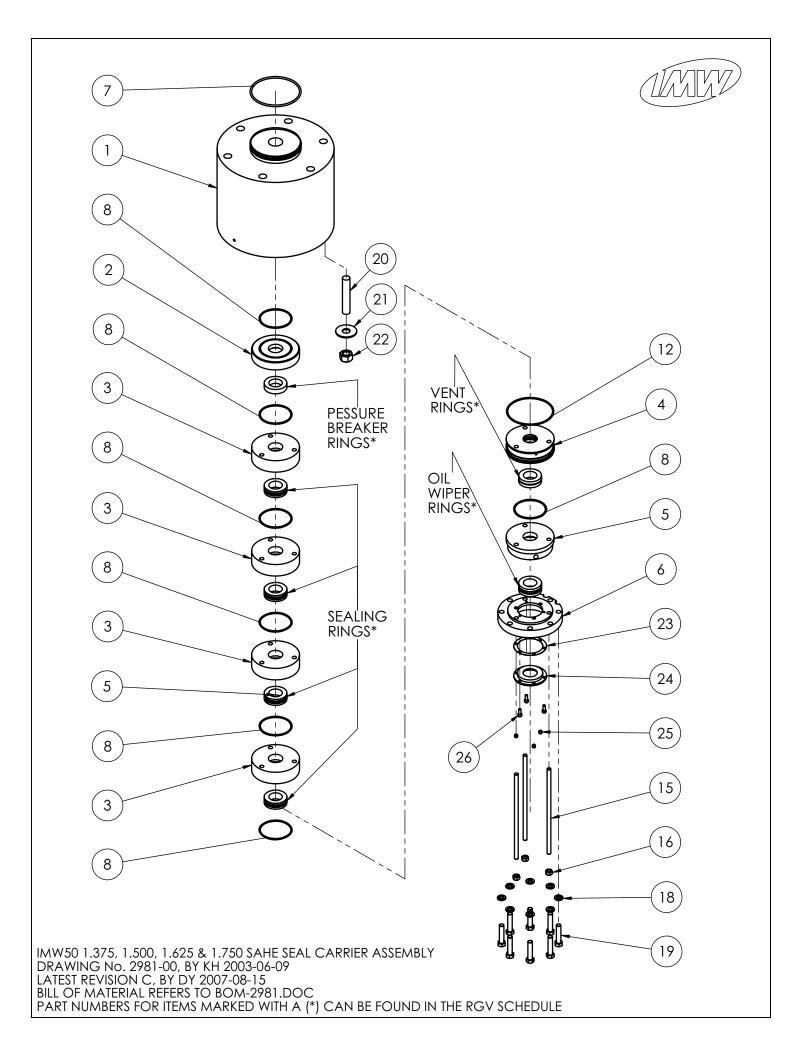


# 

WorkOrder/Eng. Master: 54425

Ref	Part ID	Description	QTY per Asm	QTY per W/O	Sub W/O
01	.202604-00-Н	CYLINDER 1.750 SAHE AC IMW50 HARDENEI	1.00	2.00	
04	.200837	NUT PISTON RETAINING 1.750	1.00	2.00	
05	.200836	PISTON 1.750 SAHE IMW 50	1.00	2.00	
08	.201262	ROD PISTON SA 3RD STAGE IMW50 21.062 LC	1.00	2.00	
09	.201278	NUT CROSSHEAD 1.063	1.00	2.00	
10	.303093	BOLT HH CS GR.8 0.375-16UNC X 1.250 PLT	4.00	8.00	
11	.314804	WASHER LOCK GR 8 0.375 PLATED	4.00	8.00	
12	.305505	ORING 2-219 V90D	1.00	2.00	
13	.310753	FLANGE SPLIT 1.000	2.00	4.00	
14	.304530	WASHER FLAT GR 8 0.750 PLATED	4.00	8.00	
15	.301616	BOLT HH CS GR.5 0.750-10UNC X 5.500 ZN	4.00	8.00	
16	.201086-16F-16 N	HEAD-24/54MM VALVE	1.00	2.00	
17	.201096	VALVE GASKET 38MM X 30MM X 0.040	1.00	2.00	
18	.201095	VALVE GASKET 3.135 X 2.756 X 0.040	1.00	2.00	
21	.304530	WASHER FLAT GR 8 0.750 PLATED	6.00	12.00	
22	.301614	BOLT HH CS GR.5 0.750-10UNC X 3.000 ZN	6.00	12.00	





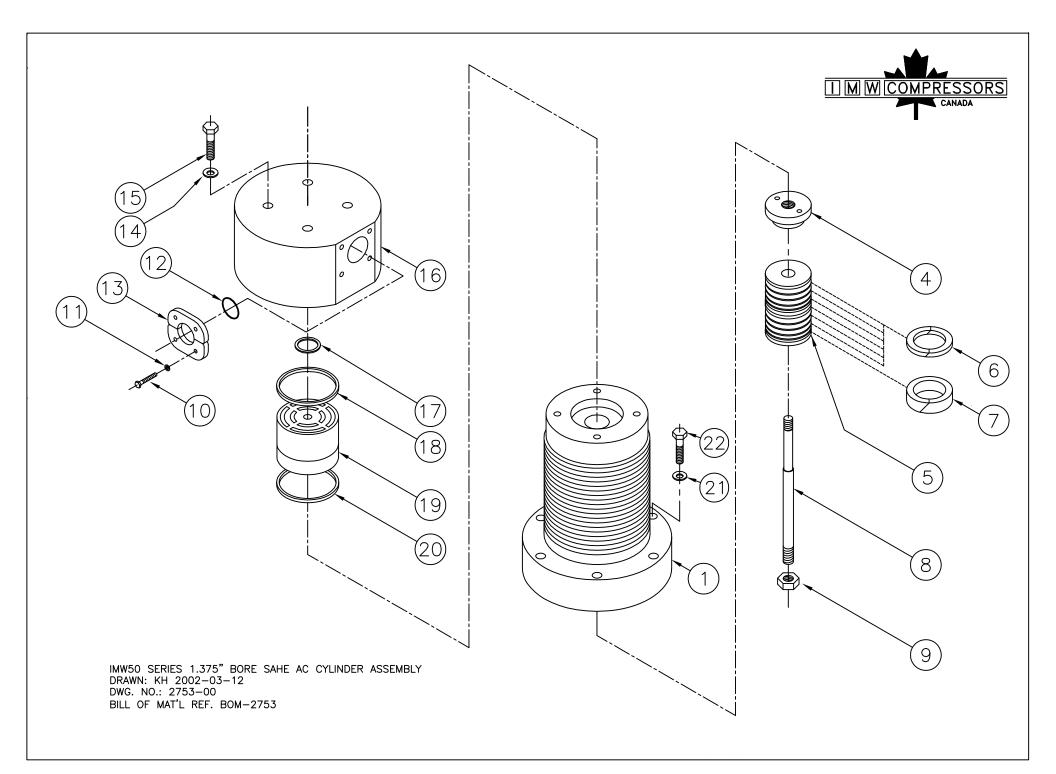


# Parts and Components of 1ST, 2ND STAGE---SUB\_ID: 0

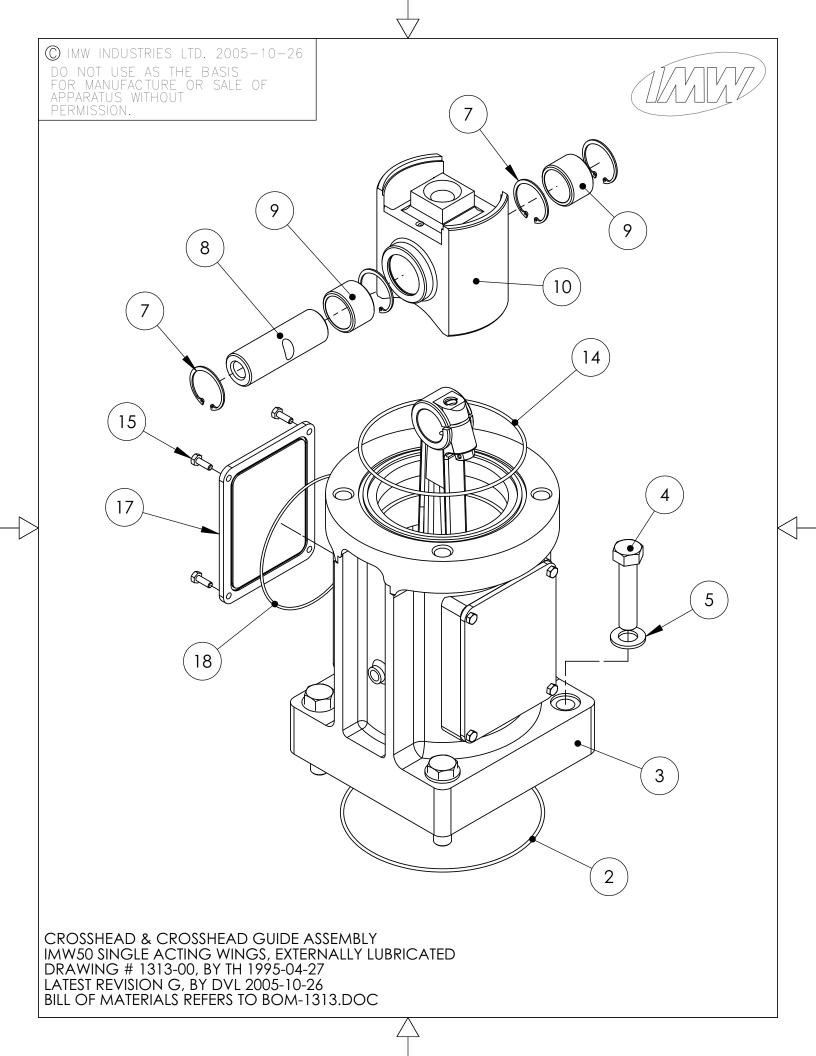
## WorkOrder/Eng. Master: 54425

Ref	Part ID	Description	QTY per Asm	QTY per W/O	Sub W/O
	.202981-00	SEAL CARRIER ASSY 1.375-1.750 BORE IMW5	1.00	2.00	
	306557	ROD REDI CS GR.8 0.313UNF X 36.000 ZN	3.00	6.00	
	304528	WASHER FLAT GR 8 0.625 PLATED	4.00	8.00	
01	201160	SEAL CARRIER 1.375-1.750 BORE IMW50	1.00	2.00	
02	202982-00	BREAKER RING CUP IMW50	1.00	2.00	
03	202983-00	SEALING RING CUP IMW50	4.00	8.00	
04	202984-00	VENT RING CUP IMW50	1.00	2.00	
05	202985-00	OIL WIPER RING CUP IMW50	1.00	2.00	
06	202986-00	BASE BLOCK IMW50	1.00	2.00	
07	305579	ORING 2-242 V90D	1.00	2.00	
08	327606	ORING 2-145 V90D	7.00	14.00	
12	317021	ORING 2-153 V90D	1.00	2.00	
16	307237	NUT HEX CS GR.8 0.313UNF PLATED	3.00	6.00	
17	319204	WASHER LOCK HIGH COLLAR HEL 0.313	3.00	6.00	
18	314804	WASHER LOCK GR 8 0.375 PLATED	8.00	16.00	
19	301726	BOLT HH CS GR.5 0.375-16UNC X 1.750 ZN	8.00	16.00	
20	202523-00	STUD 0.625IN X 3 1/2 LG	4.00	8.00	
22	301765	NUT HEX CS GR.8 0.625UNC PLATED	4.00	8.00	
23	202854-00	SHIM SEAL CARRIER RETAINER	1.00	2.00	
24	201181	OIL WIPER RETAINER	1.00	2.00	
25	305760	SHCS CS 10-24UNC X 0.500	3.00	6.00	
26	305883	SCREW SOCKET SET 0.250-20UNC X 0.250	3.00	6.00	
	.202605-00	CYLINDER ASM 1.750 SAHE AC	1.00	2.00	
01	202604-00-Н	CYLINDER 1.750 SAHE AC IMW50 HARDENED	1.00	2.00	
04	200837	NUT PISTON RETAINING 1.750	1.00	2.00	
05	200836	PISTON 1.750 SAHE IMW 50	1.00	2.00	
08	201262	ROD PISTON SA 3RD STAGE IMW50 21.062 LG	1.00	2.00	
09	201278	NUT CROSSHEAD 1.063	1.00	2.00	
10	303093	BOLT HH CS GR.8 0.375-16UNC X 1.250 PLT	4.00	8.00	
11	314804	WASHER LOCK GR 8 0.375 PLATED	4.00	8.00	
12	305505	ORING 2-219 V90D	1.00	2.00	
13	310753	FLANGE SPLIT 1.000	2.00	4.00	
14	304530	WASHER FLAT GR 8 0.750 PLATED	4.00	8.00	

Ref	Part ID	Description	QTY per Asm	QTY per W/O	Sub W/O
15	301616	BOLT HH CS GR.5 0.750-10UNC X 5.500 ZN	4.00	8.00	
16	201086-16F-16N	HEAD-24/54MM VALVE	1.00	2.00	
17	201096	VALVE GASKET 38MM X 30MM X 0.040	1.00	2.00	
18	201095	VALVE GASKET 3.135 X 2.756 X 0.040	1.00	2.00	
21	304530	WASHER FLAT GR 8 0.750 PLATED	6.00	12.00	
22	301614	BOLT HH CS GR.5 0.750-10UNC X 3.000 ZN	6.00	12.00	









### Parts and Components of 201313(CROSSHEAD GUIDE ASM SA INT. LUBE---SUB\_ID: 0)

Ref	Part ID	Description	QTY per Asm	QTY per W/O	Sub W/O
	.305634	ORING 2-267 N70D	1.00	3.00	
	.202773-01	CROSSHEAD GUIDE IMW50	1.00	3.00	
	.301614	BOLT HH CS GR.5 0.750-10UNC X 3.000 ZN	4.00	12.00	
	.304530	WASHER FLAT GR 8 0.750 PLATED	4.00	12.00	
	.304813	RING RETAINING INT CS 1300 187	4.00	12.00	
	.200300	WRIST PIN FOR 5.5IN CROSSHEAD	1.00	3.00	
	.309654	BEARING NEEDLE WRISTPIN	2.00	6.00	
	.201351	CROSSHEAD 5.5 DIA-MACHINING-NEEDLE B	1.00	3.00	
	.305623	ORING 2-261 N70D	1.00	3.00	
	.304403	BOLT HH CS GR.5 0.250-20UNC X 0.750 ZN	8.00	24.00	
	.203408-00	COVER PLATE IMW50/ALPHA3	2.00	6.00	
	.317111	ORING 2-163 N70D	2.00	6.00	

WorkOrder/Eng. Master: 54425





The installation section of the IMW compressor manual consists mainly of drawings used for site layout and design, as well as piping schematics. Included in this section will also be any useful procedures related to or preceding installation.

As with the Main Document List, this document lists the complete set of items that comprise the IMW compressor manual installation appendix.

Description	Document Number	Revision	Pages
IMW COMPRESSORS INSTALLATION GUIDELINES	WI-SV-2009-007	0	3
GENERAL ARANGEMENT DRAWING	240202	А	1
SKID DRAWING	208066	А	1
PROJECT DRAWING / FORM LIST	FO-EN-2008-001	0	1
ELECTRICAL CALCULATION REPORT	FO-EN-2007-002	А	2
CONTROL PANEL SCHEMATICS	450068-XX	D	12
CONDUIT AND INSTALLATION SCHEDULE	450069-XX	С	7
CONTROL PANEL COOLING	450091-XX	А	1
COMPRESSOR GAS PIPING IMW50	400326-XX	D	1
COMPRESSOR GAS PIPING BILL OR MATERIALS	400326-01	F	1
IMW50 COMPRESSOR LUBRICATION CIRCUIT	400046-XX	N/A	1
IMW50 COMPRESSOR LUBRICATION CIRCUIT	400046-02	0	1
BILL OF MATERIALS			
PRIORITY PANEL	207371	А	1



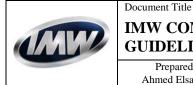
Notice: Recommendations given in this document are for guideline purposes only and should be followed along with the local codes and regulations of the country of installation.

#### **1.0 GENERAL SITE LAYOUT:**

- 1.1 The site layout design <u>MUST</u> meet the local code(s) for classification of hazardous areas.
- 1.2 The compressor must have adequate space around the compressor skid for easy maintenance access. Please refer to IMW GA drawings for skid dimensions.
- 1.3 For skids without an enclosure, if the compressor is to be installed inside a bunker, the bunker must have adequate air flow for proper ventilation. Please refer to ventilation requirements on IMW GA drawing.
- 1.4 The inlet gas pipe(s) should be routed so that maintenance access for the unit is not impeded.
- 1.5 An emergency entrance and exit to the unit must be provided and kept clear of obstacles.

#### 2.0 COMPRESSOR CONCRETE PAD, DISPENSER ISLAND AND TRENCHES:

- 2.1 The civil work for the concrete pad must be completed by a specialized Civil engineer. Static and dynamic loads should be considered in the concrete pad design.
- 2.2 The concrete pad <u>MUST</u> be perfectly level. It is <u>HIGHLY</u> important that the surface finish be free of uneven spots for smooth operation (low vibration levels) of the compressor.
- 2.3 When designing the concrete pad, cut-aways must be considered for cables, piping and stainless steel tubes.
- 2.4 Trenches/conduits for cables, stainless steel tubing and piping between the skid, MCC panels, and dispensers/fill posts should be considered during the construction of the station.
- 2.5 If open-type trenches will be used, the trenches have to have proper covers and should have brackets and supports for stainless steel tubes, pipes and cables with respect to local codes.
- 2.6 For buried PVC conduits, <u>ONLY</u> coiled stainless steel tubing can be used (no connections or fittings to be used in buried conduits). Local codes for proximity from building and other utilities should be considered.
- 2.7 The Design for the dispenser island should consider the following:
  - i. Manholes for dispenser cables and stainless steel tubes connections
  - ii. A steel frame to bolt down the dispensers
  - iii. Above-ground access with a reasonably raised height
  - iv. Fenders to protect the dispensers



Approved By

Martin Loffler

0

Page 2 of 3

WI-SV-2009-007

#### 3.0 SKID AND ENCLOSURE:

Prepared By

Ahmed Elsaadawy

3.1 The lifting pins should be used for pulling the skid out of the shipping container and MUST be removed after positioning the compressor on the concrete pad.

Issue Date (yyyy/mm/dd)

2009/08/26

3.2 The skid <u>MUST</u> be level and the proper anchor bolts <u>MUST</u> be used.

3.3 If the concrete pad is not perfectly even and level, then, one of the following methods **MUST** be used for mounting the compressor skid on the concrete pad:

- i. Vibration isolation mounts (dampeners)
- An epoxy or cement base grout to fill any gaps between the skid and the concrete pad in ii. this case no anchoring bolts are required
- iii. A reinforced rubber sheet(s), 1" thick can be used to eliminate any uneven spots in the concrete pad
- 3.4 The skid chassis must be bonded to a sufficient ground source as dictated by local codes (earthed).
- 3.5 For units with enclosure, the enclosure must be anchored to the concrete pad with the provided anchoring brackets.

#### 4.0 INLET GAS PIPING:

- 4.1 The provided inlet strainer, flexible hose, check valve and manual shut-off valve must be installed.
- 4.2 An inlet filter should be installed and the inlet piping should be properly clamped and supported.

#### 5.0 STORAGE CASCADE:

- 5.1 The storage rack must be anchored and grounded (earthed).
- 5.2 The vent for the relief valves must be plumbed to a safe height into the atmosphere.

#### 6.0 STAINLESS STEEL TUBING:

- 6.1 The stainless steel tubes used must be correctly rated for the design pressure and sized adequately for the required flow rates.
- 6.2 The stainless steel tubes must be clamped and supported at adequate distances as per local code, and Dielectric fittings should be used.

#### 7.0 ELECTRIC PANEL (MCC PANEL):

7.1 The MCC panel must be located in a non-hazardous location (unless otherwise stated by IMW) and must be anchored to the ground.

#### 7.2 AIR COMPRESSOR AND AIR PIPES:

- 7.2.1 The air compressor must be installed in a non-hazardous location.
- 7.2.2 The air pipes must be sized correctly for pressure drop and desired air flow. A condensate separator or a dryer should be incorporated (if applicable).

#### 7.3 ENGINE SILENCER:

7.3.1 The engine silencer should be installed down-the-wind with correct size pipes and to be supported and clamped properly.

#### 7.4 ENGINE COOLING SYSTEMS:

#### 7.4.1 ENGINE RADIATOR:

- 7.4.1.1 The radiator must be located in a non-hazardous location with good ventilation.
- 7.4.1.2 Pipes/hoses between the radiator and the engine <u>MUST</u> be properly sized for the existing distance.

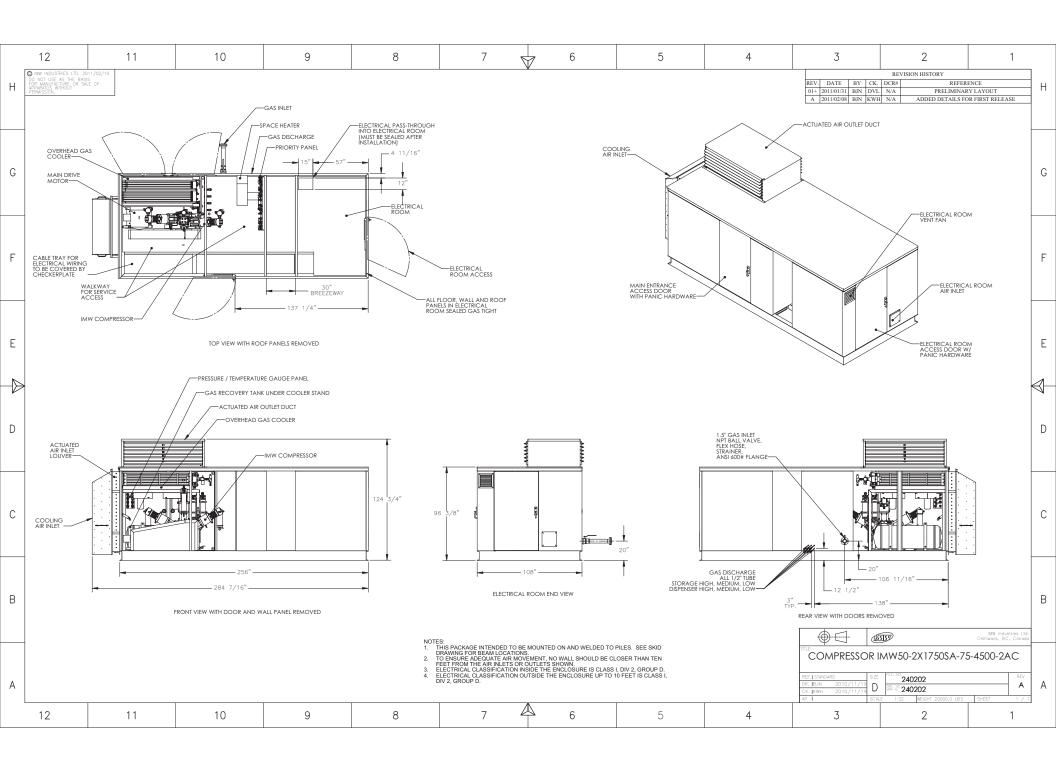
# 7.4.2 PLATE HEAT EXCHANGERS (*THIS ALSO APPLIES TO ELECTRIC-DRIVEN WATER-COOLED UNITS*):

- 7.4.2.1 The pipes used between the plate heat exchanger and the cooling tower **MUST** be properly sized for the existing distance.
- 7.4.2.2 Pressure gauges should be installed on the inlet and outlet of the plate heat exchanger.

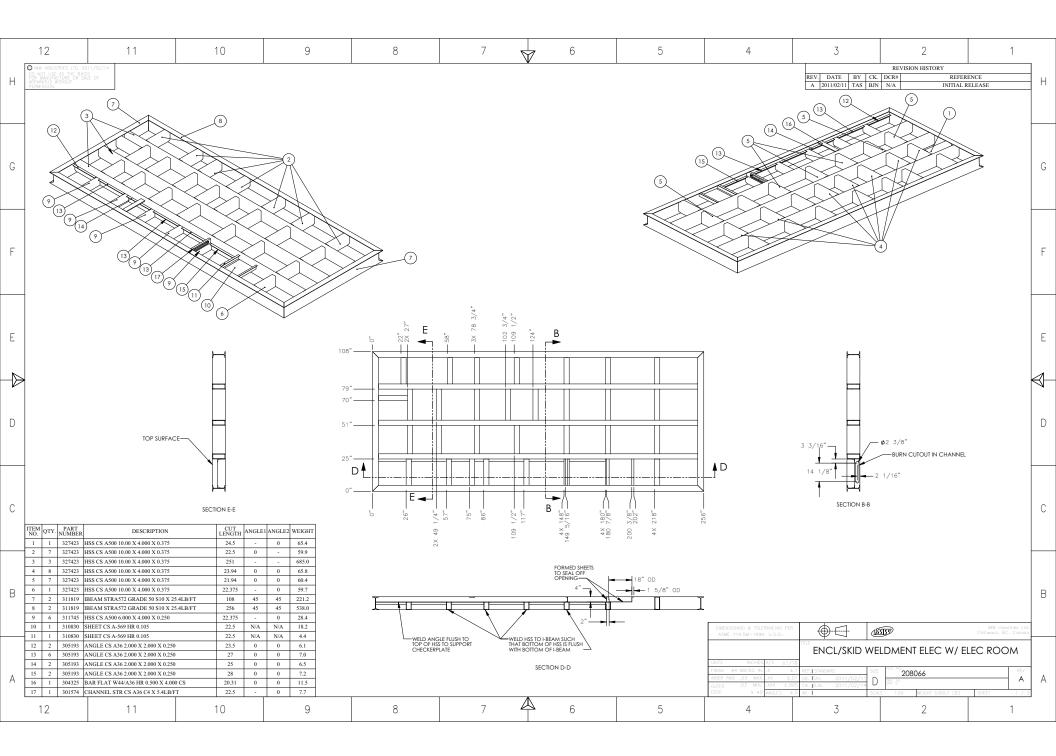
#### 8.0 DISPENSERS AND FILL POSTS:

- 8.1 The dispenser/fill post area <u>MUST</u> be classified as a CLASS I DIV 1 area.
- 8.2 The dispenser/fill post must be bolted down to the island and grounded (earthed).
- 8.3 The canopy lights <u>MUST</u> be EX-proof or be raised high enough to meet the minimum distance for hazardous area classification.

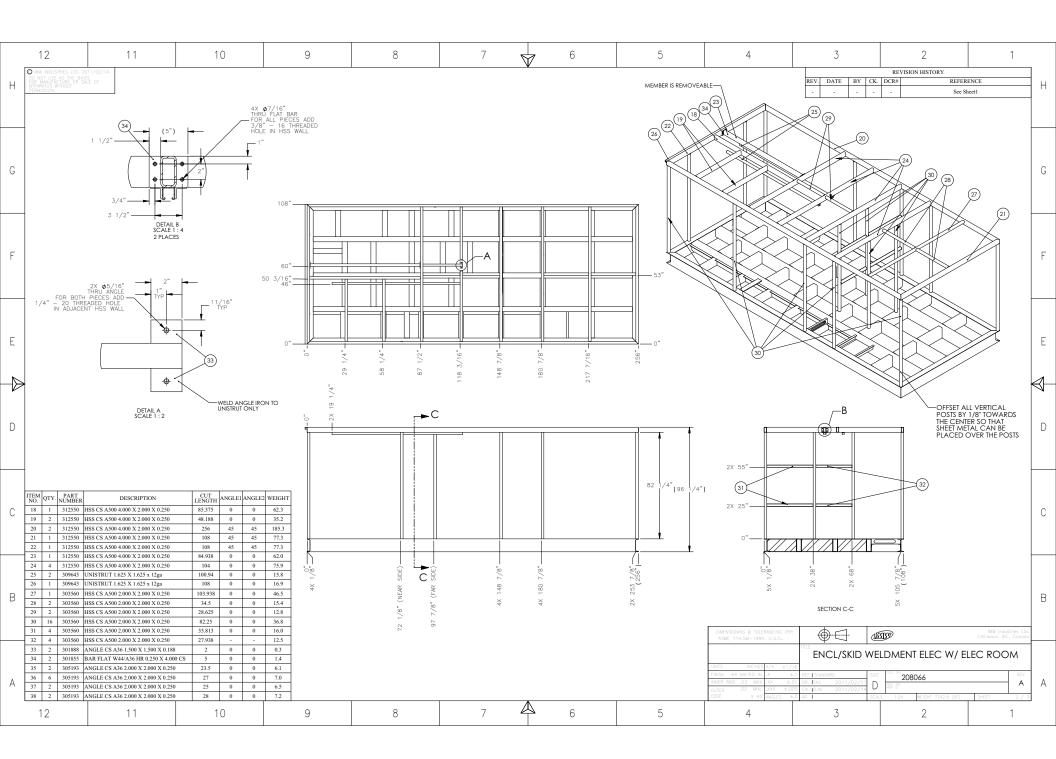




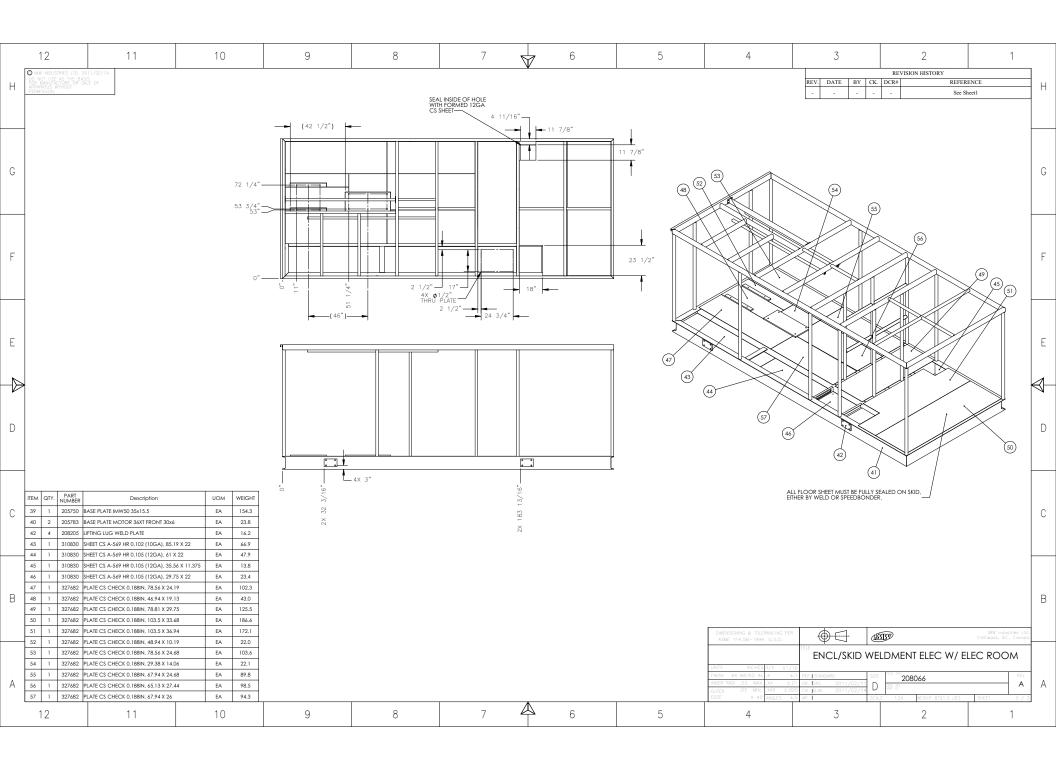
















# **PROJECT DRAWING/FORM LIST**

<b>Customer Name:</b>	DEVON CANADA		
<b>Project Name:</b>	DUNVEGAN GAS PLANT	Work Order #:	52491

### **CATEGORY: ELECTRICAL**

			Line	Qty.	Doc.
Dwg. No. / Form	Rev.	Description	Notes	Req.	Rev.
450068	D	ELECTRIC DRIVE W/ SKID ELECTRICAL ROOM	-	1	С
450069	С	CONDUIT & INSTALLATION SCHEMATIC	-	1	В
450091	A	CONTROL PANEL COOLING	-	1	В

Line Notes:

Doc. Rev.	Description	Date yyyy-mm-dd	Ву	Issued To	Issued By (Sign/Date)
A	ORIGINAL	2011-02-17	IB	SHOP	
В	DRAFTING CORRECTIONS MADE, SEE INDIVIDUAL DWGS FOR SPECIFICS	2011-03-17	KL	SHOP	
С	AS-BUILT UPDATES	2011-03-30	IB	CUST	

## **DOCUMENT REVISIONS**



# **PROJECT DRAWING/FORM LIST**

OPTION	DESCRIPTION	USED X
	NOTE: SHADED OPTIONS DENOTE NON-UNIVERSAL SELECTIONS	NOT USED -
1	COMPRESSOR COOLER: HEAT EXCH (HX) OR TOWER FAN (TF)	HX
1A	AIR COOLED: NUMBER OF COOLER FANS	2
1B	WATER COOLED: HEAT EXCH (HX) OR WATER TOWER TYPE (TP) (NO PUMP) (W/PUMP)	_
1C	WATER COOLED: COOLANT PUMP	-
1D	WATER COOLED: COOLANT FLOW SWITCH	-
1E	WATER COOLED: SEPARATE SKID VENT FAN	-
2	COMPRESSOR OIL PRESSURE (NONE, ANALOG, DISCRETE)	(DISC)
3	UNLOADER SOLENOID	-
4	COMPRESSOR MANIFOLD TEMPERATURE SWITCH	-
5	DRIVE TYPE: WYE-DELTA, SOFT START, VARIABLE FREQUENCY OR ENGINE (YD, SS, VFD, ENG)	(SS)
6A	NEC 500 (CEC-ANNEX J) CLASS I DIVISION (1) OR (2)	2
6A 6B	NEC 500 (CEC-ANNEX J) CLASS I DIVISION (1) OR (2) NEC 505 (CEC-SEC.18) CLASS I ZONE (1) OR (2)	
6C	ATEX CLASSIFICATION (Ex II 3G) (Ex II 2G)	_
7	SKID GAS DETECTION (CUST OR IMW SUPPLIED)	X (IMW)
8	SKID GAS DETECTION (CUST OK IMW SUPPLIED)	X
<u> </u>	3 BANK PRIORTIY PANEL W/ ESD	X
10	BUFFER PRIORITY	-
10	NUMBER OF DISPENSERS / POWERED FILLPOSTS	1
11	(POWER SUPPLIED FROM CONTROL CABINET)	
12	ALARM HORN	-
13	AIR COMPRESSOR (IF USED SPECIFY IMW OR CUST)	-
14	ENGINE COOLER HEAT EXCH (HX) OR WATER TOWER TYPE (TP) (NO PUMP) (W/PUMP)	-
14A	ENGINE COOLING TOWER PUMP	-
14B	ENGINE TURBO COOLANT LEVEL SWITCH	-
14C	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SWITCH	-
15	COMPRESSOR OIL BLOCK HEATER	Х
16	COMPRESSOR OIL LEVEL SWITCH (USED WITH OPTION 15)	Х
17	DISPENSER GAS DETECTION (CUST OR IMW SUPPLIED)	-
18	SKID ACTUATED LOUVERS	Х
19	REMOTE MONITORING CAPABILITY	Х
20	SPACE HEATER	Х
21	GAS DRYER POWER SUPPLY	-
22	ELECTRICAL PANEL COOLING FAN	Х
23	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE (COOLER FAN)	_
24	UNINTERUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY (CUST OR IMW SUPPLIED)	X (IMW)
25	VOLTAGE/PHASE MONITORING	Х
26	ANTI-CONDENSATION HEATER(S) (MAIN MOTOR)	-
27	MAIN MOTOR THERMOSTAT(S)	Х
28	MAIN COMPRESSOR DISCONNECT	-
29	MAIN MOTOR DISCONNECT BREAKER	Х
30	TEMP SWITCH GAUGES (FOR PLC INPUT)	-
31	INTERSTAGE THERMOCOUPLES (FOR PLC INPUT)	X
32	INTERSTAGE PRESSURE TRANSMITTERS	Х
33	THIRD PARTY INSPECTION	-
34	MECHANICALLY OPERATED PRIORITY PANEL	- V
SPECIAL 1	REVERSIBLE HX FANS	X
SPECIAL 2	ATTACHED ELECTRICAL ROOM	X
SPECIAL 3	COMPLETE COLD WEATHER PACKAGE	X
SPECIAL 5	ELECTRICAL ROOM BASEBOARD HEATER AND VENT FAN	Å
SPECIAL 5		

www.imw.ca

#### Devon, CN - WO 52491

### **Electrical Calculations Single 75HP Compressor Skid**

1 X 75 HP Main motor listed FLA:	(FLA: 85.9) @ 480 volt 60 hz
2 X 2 HP Cooler/Vent Fan motor listed FLA:	(FLA: 2.77) @ 480 volt 60 hz
1 X 10kW Space heater:	(FLA: 12.0) @ 480 volt 60 hz
1 X 3kVA Control Transformer (120VA)	(FLA: 6.25) @ 480 volt 60 hz

Total current draw for the compressor package is 1x85.9+2.77+12.0+6.25 = 109.69 amps @ 480 volt, 60hz.

#### Main Circuit Breaker (Motors):

CB3 = N/A

CB5 = 30A CB6 = 15A

Maximum: Largest Motor FLA x 200% +	Sum of the FLA of all motors = 177.4 Amps	
Maximum. Eargoot motor r E/ (X 200/0		

Maximum: Largest Motor FLA x 200	% + Sum of the FLA of all motors = 1/7.4	Amps
Therefore, one <b>150 amp</b> Circuit Brea	aker per motor set shall be used	Table 29 & D16 of CEC
Main Motor Conductors:		
Main motor Starting method: Solid s	ate soft starter	
Pre-Starter wiring: Single conductors: 85.9 x 125%	5 = 107.4 amps = # 2 AWG	
Note: Use copper conductors only.		Table 2 of CEC
Motor Connection wiring (parallel):		
85.9 amps x125% = 107.4 amps		Table 2 of CEC
Therefore # 2 AWG conductors in 3-	conductor cables or conduits.	Table 6 of CEC
Recommended conduit 2 X 1.5" (mi	nimum 2 X 1.5")	
Overload setting = 86 amps		
Cooler motor conductors: Cooler motor Starting method: Direc	t on line	
2.77 amps @ 125% load = 3.47 amp	os	
Therefore # 14 awg (minimum)	are to be used	Table 2 of CEC
#14 awg (recommended) conductors Recommended conduit 1/2"	are to be used	Table 6 of CEC
Maximum compressor power con	sumption:	
109.69 amps x 480V x square root c	f 3 = 91.2 KVA	
Circuit breaker Summary: Referer	ce drawing #450068	
CB1 = 150 Amp (Min IR of 30k.a) CB2 = N/A	CB/OL2 = 2.2 – 3.2 Amp CB/OL3 = 2.2 – 3.2 Amp	

CB/OL8 = 1.4 - 2.0 Amp

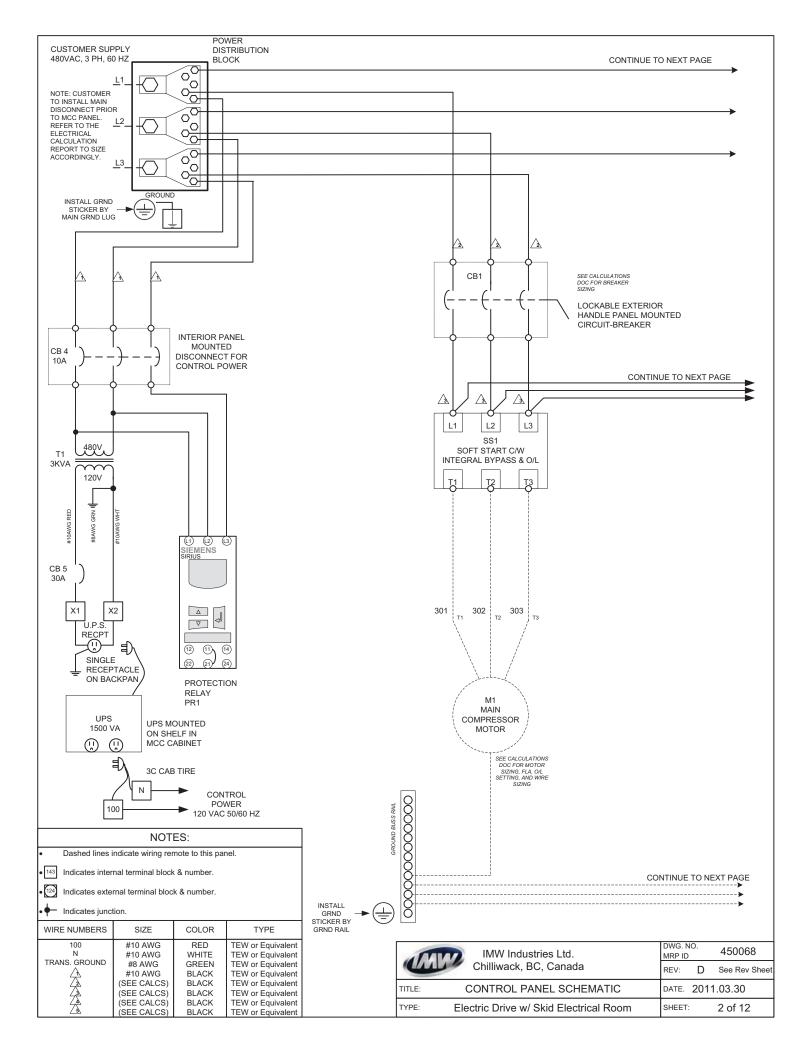


### DRAWING REVISION HISTORY

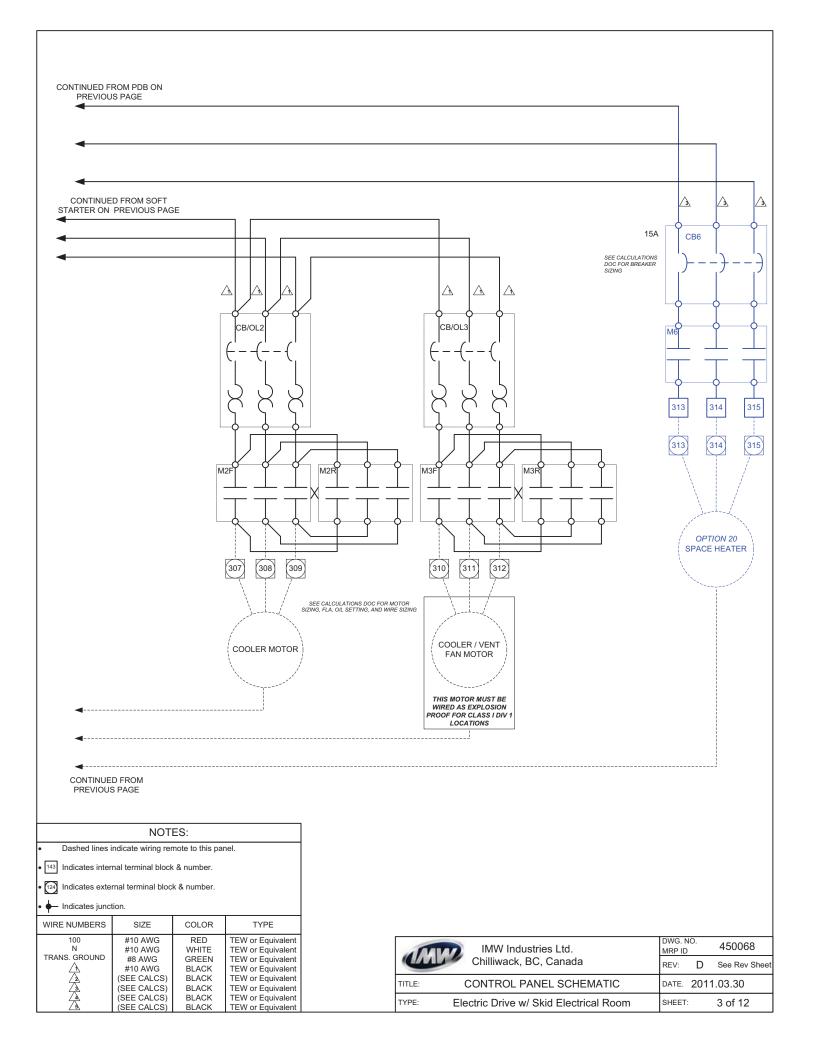
Revision number marked on drawings next to each revision. Indicated by:

REV.	DESCRIPTION		DATE	BY
Α	- Original issue		2011.02.11	KL
B C D	<ul> <li>Added MCC panel Vent fan</li> </ul>		2011.02.28	IB
C	<ul> <li>Drafting corrections, pg.4, pg.10</li> </ul>		2011.03.17	KL
D	- AS-BUILT updates		2011.03.30	IB
L	1			1]
		IMW Industries L	td	DWG. NO. 450068
		Chilliwack, BC, Car	nada	REV: D See Rev Shee
		TITLE: CONTROL PANEL S	CHEMATIC	DATE. 2011.03.30
		TYPE: Electric Drive w/ Skid E		SHEET: 1 of 12

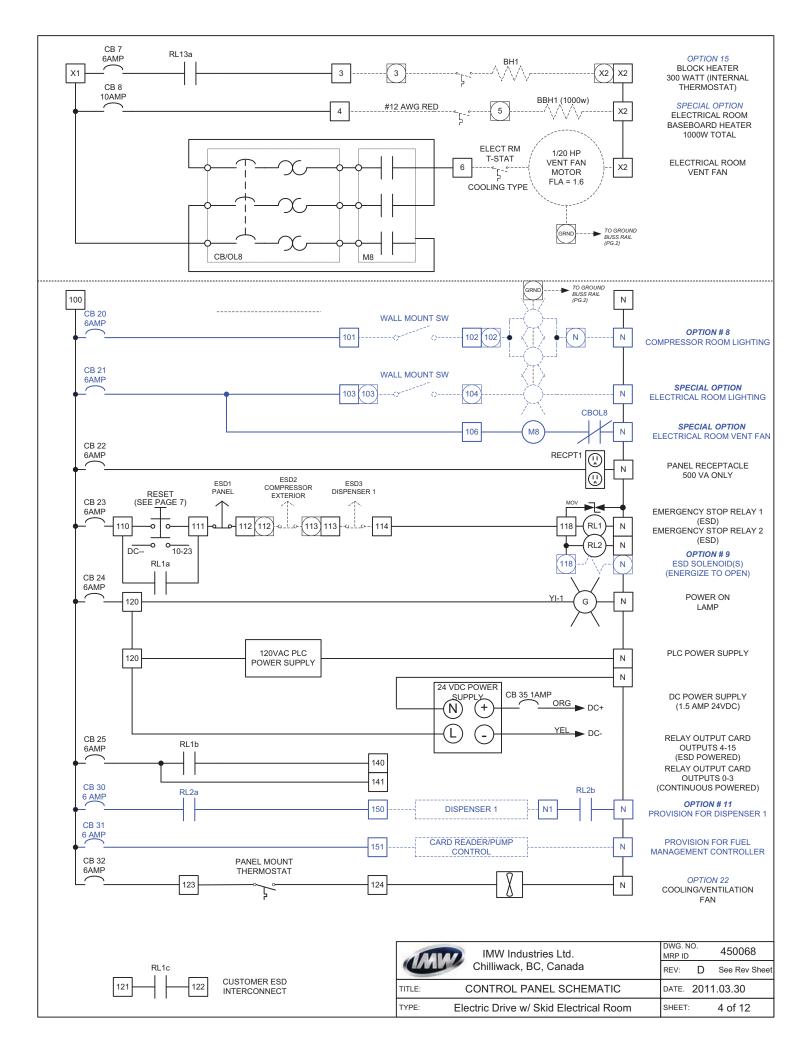




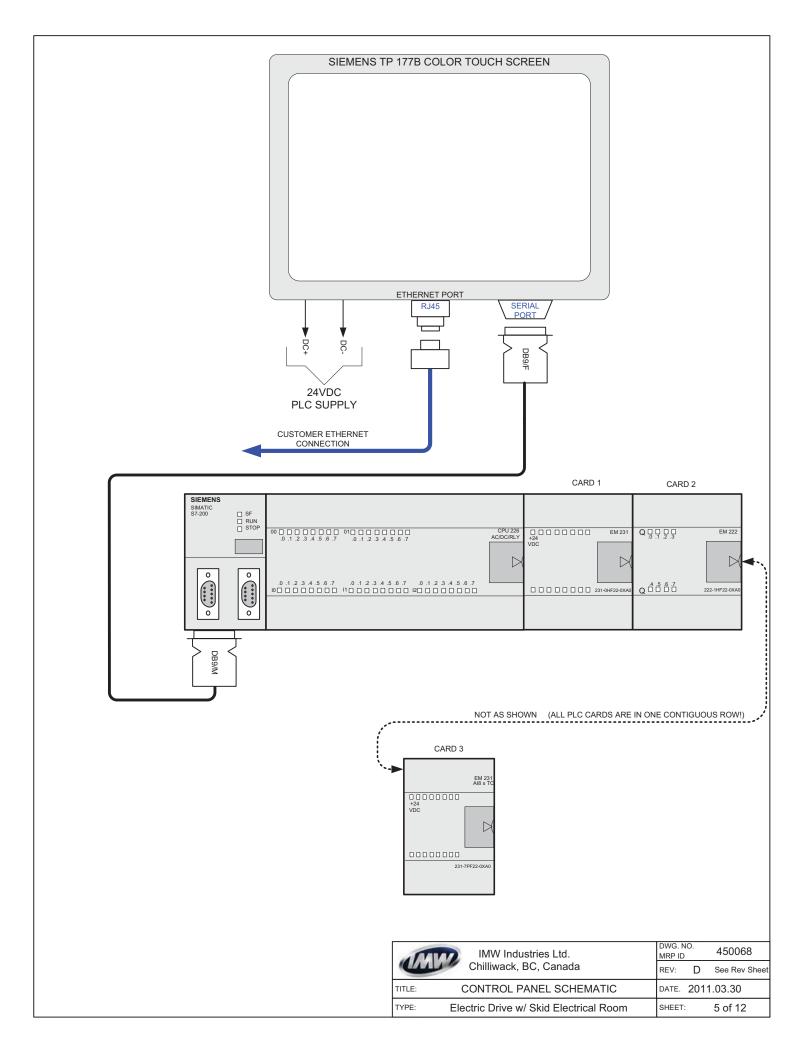




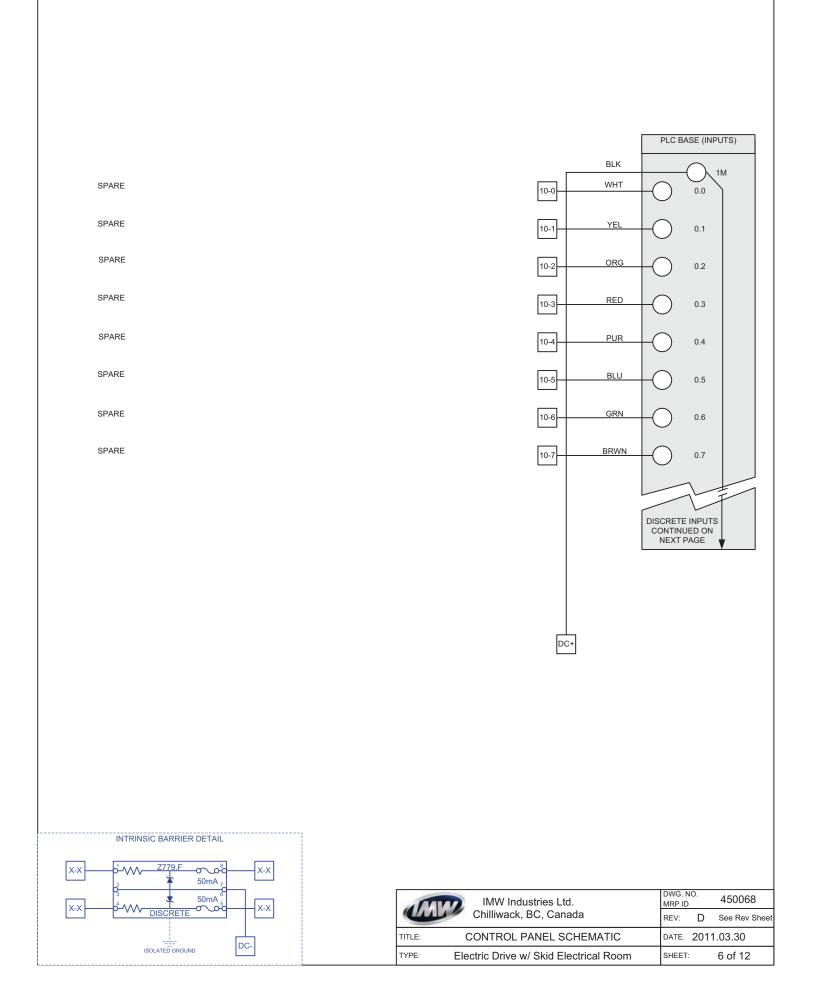




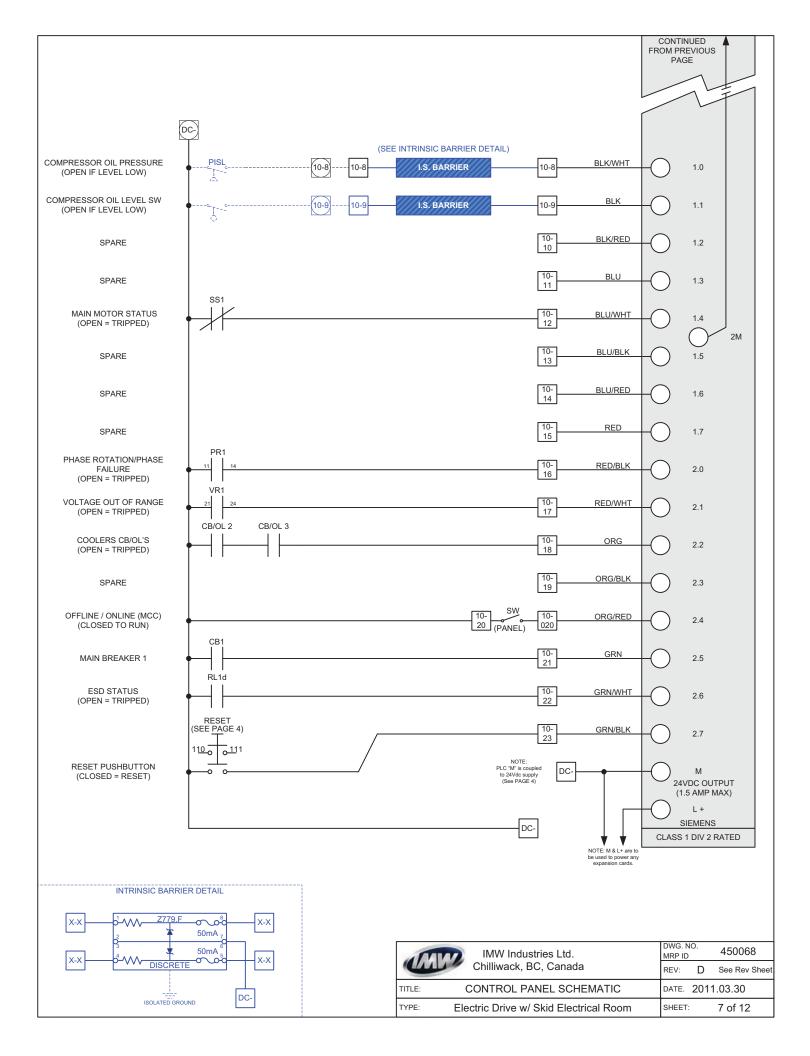




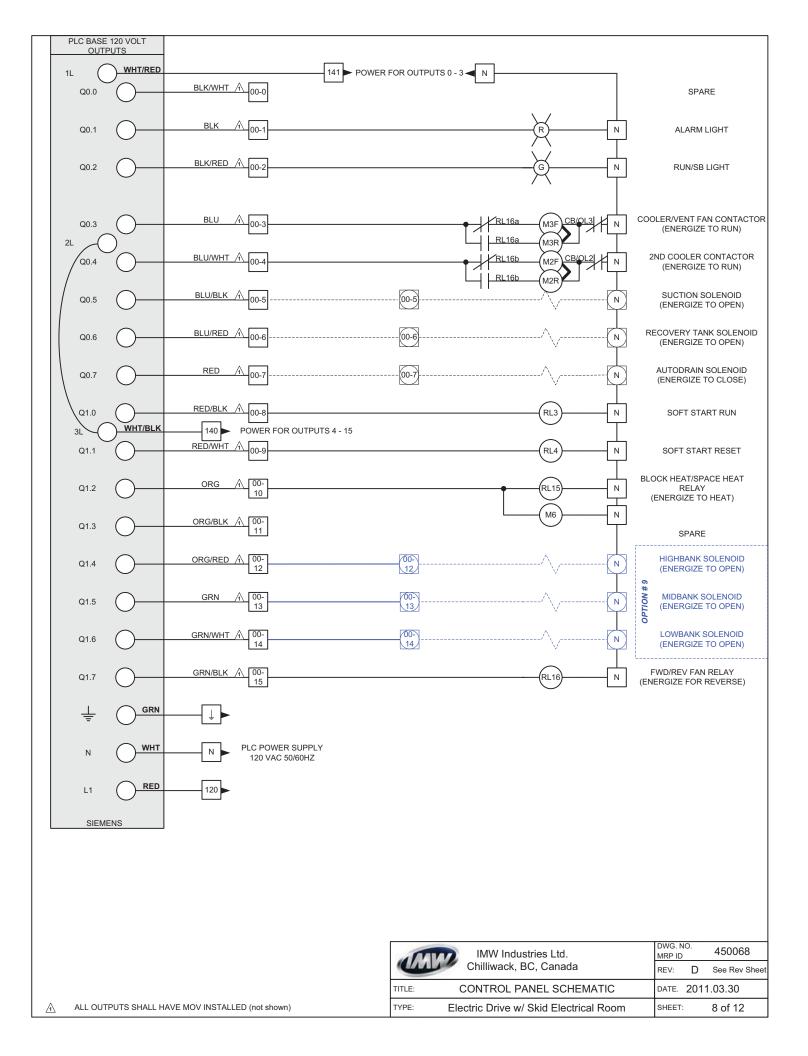




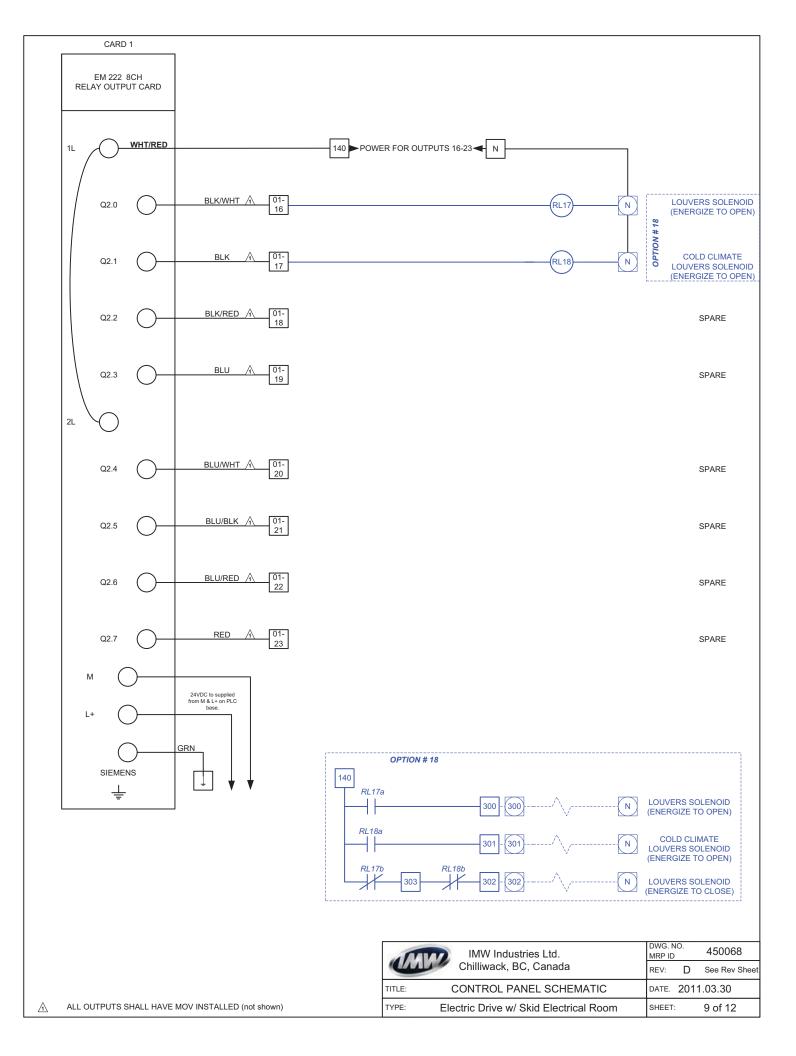




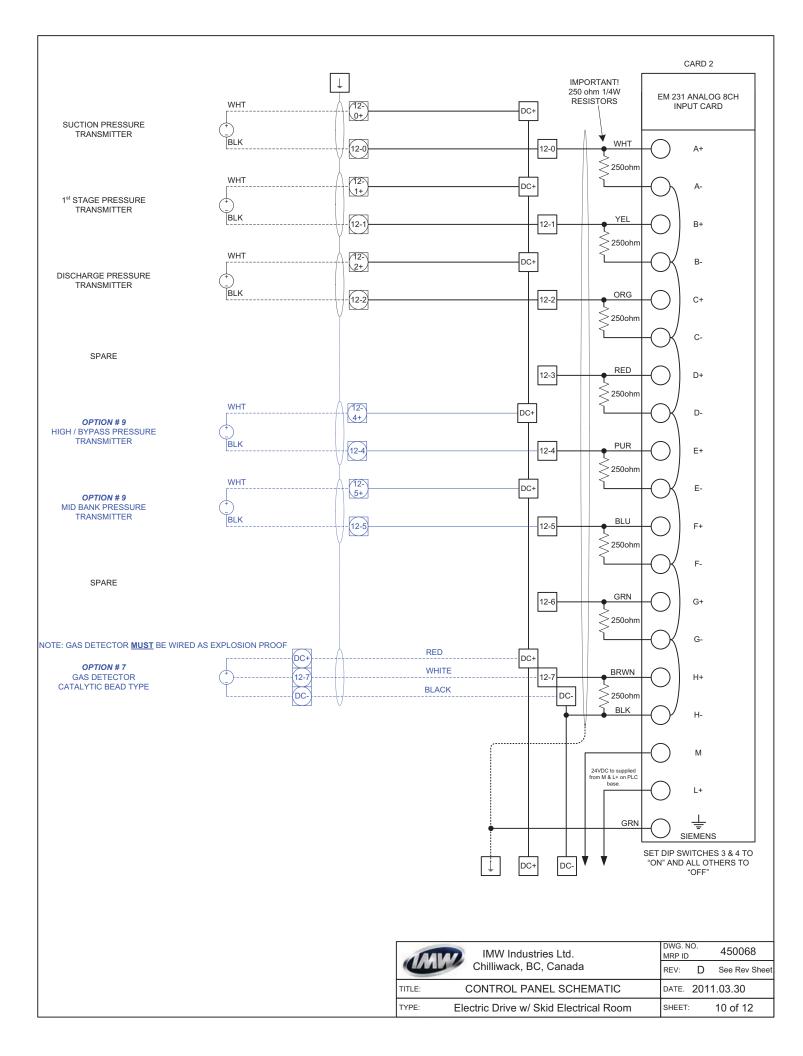




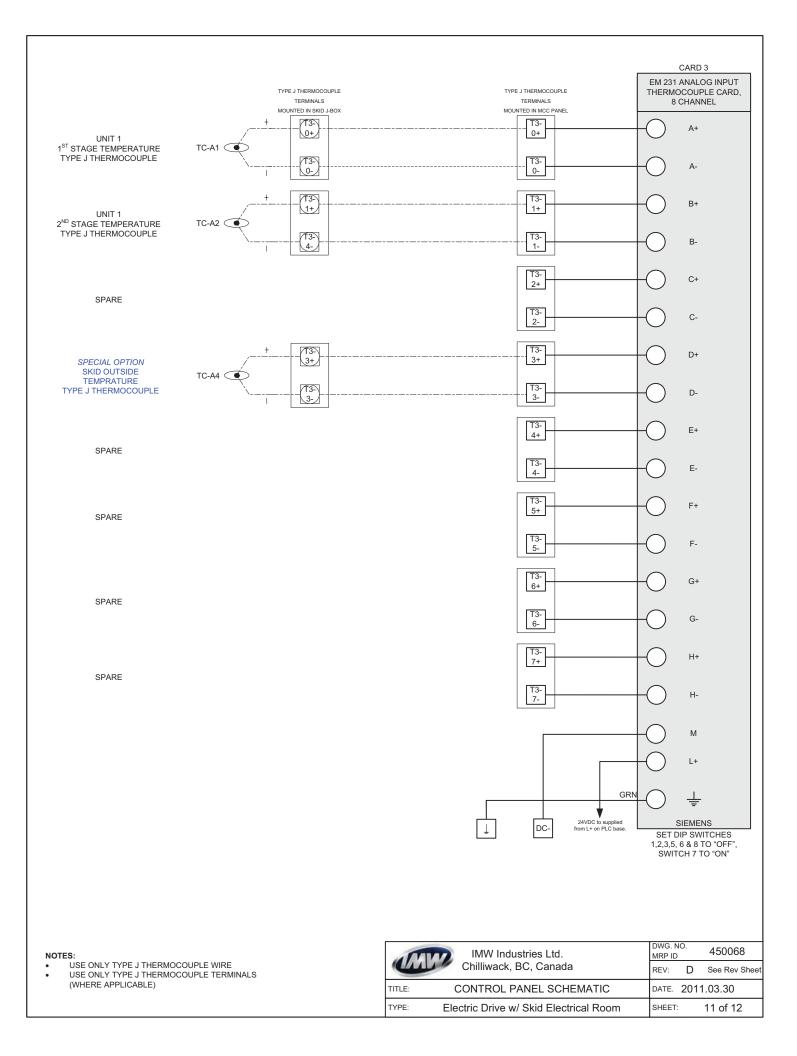




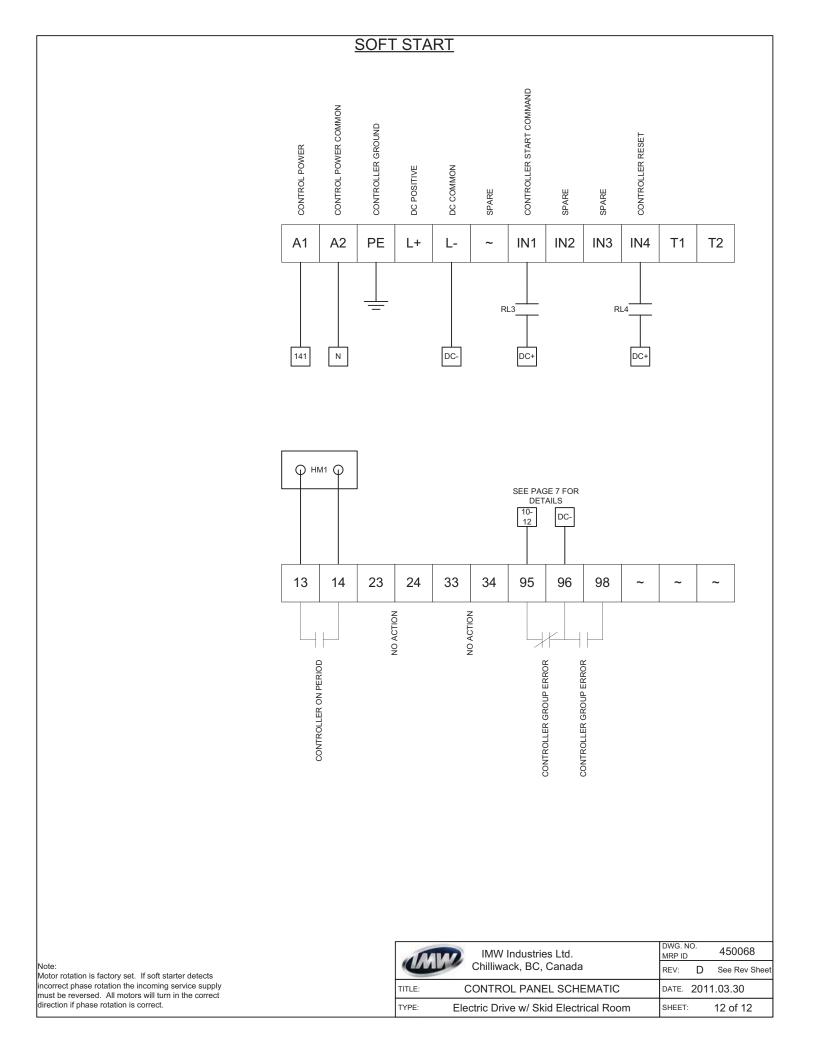












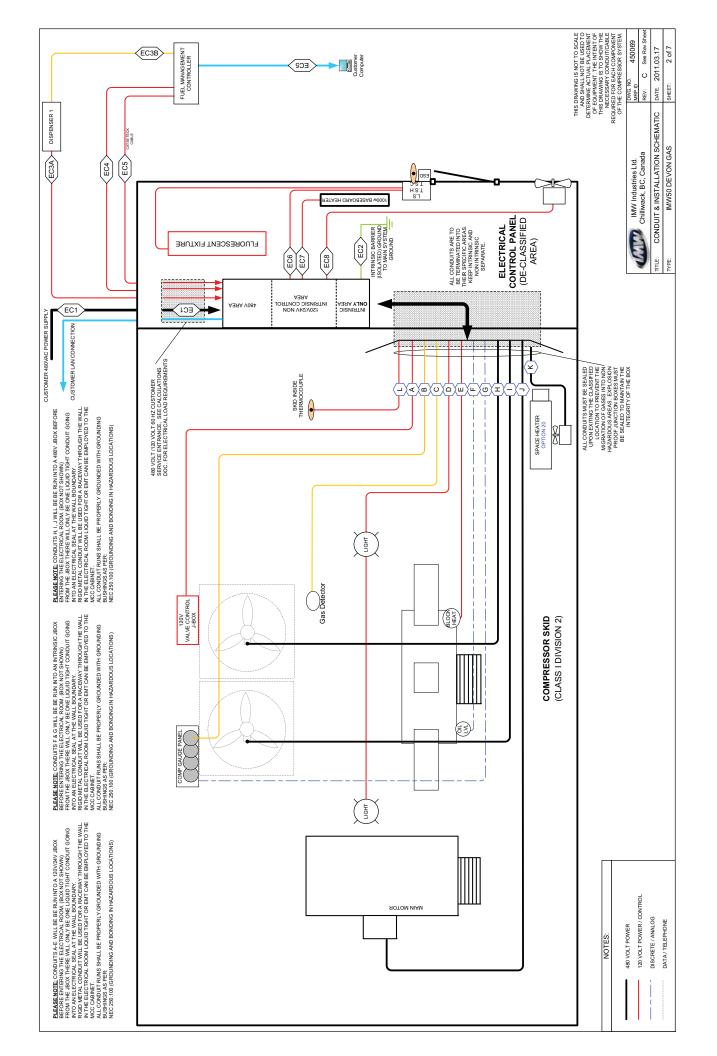


## DRAWING REVISION HISTORY

Revision number marked on drawings next to each revision. Indicated by:

REV.	DESCRIPTION			DATE	BY	]
А	- Original issue			2011.02.11	IB	-
В	- Added inside skid thermocouple			2011.02.28	IB	
С	- Removed low bank pt, pg.5 & corrected o	description	of	2011.03.17	KL	
	skid thermocouple, pg.7	•				
L	1			1	1	
					DWG. NO.	
		a fun	IMW Industries Lt	d.	MRP ID 45	0069
			Chilliwack, BC, Can	lada	REV: C See	Rev Sheet
		TITLE: CO	NDUIT & INSTALLATI	ON SCHEMATIC	DATE. 2011.03	.17
		TYPE:	IMW50 DEVON	IGAS	SHEET: 1	of 7







### CONDUIT # EC1:

## MAIN POWER FEED

CUSTOMER SUPPLIED WIRING METHOD: AS PER LOCAL CODE 480 VOLT, 3 PHASE, 60HZ, (WITH FRAME GROUND WIRE)

## CONDUIT # EC2: INTRINSIC BARRIER GROUND

CUSTOMER SUPPLIED WIRING METHOD: AS PER LOCAL CODE RECOMMENDED: #10 AWG INSULATED STRANDED WIRE (GRN/YEL) 1kV

## LAN CONNECTION

SUPPLIER: CUSTOMER

WIRING METHOD:	4 Twisted pair Category 5 (min) or approved equal
RECOMMENDED:	DEDICATED LINE WITH FIXED IP ADDRESS FOR REMOTE
	MONITORING. CONTACT IMW FOR SETUP INSTRUCTIONS.

## CONDUIT # EC3A: DISPENSER # 1 - POWER / ESD

WIRING METHOD: RECOMMENDED: AS PER LOCAL CODE 6 Conductor #14awg teck cable (Sealed within 18" of dispenser junction box).

WIRE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	TYPE	SIZE
Ν	Neutral	White	T90 Stranded	14 awg
150	Dispenser 1 Power	Black	T90 Stranded	14 awg
113	Dispenser 1 ESD Pushbutton	Black	T90 Stranded	14 awg
114	Dispenser 1 ESD Pushbutton	Black	T90 Stranded	14 awg

## CONDUIT #EC3B:

## **PULSE & AUTHORIZE FROM DISPENSER 1**

WIRING METHOD:

4 Pair twisted shielded teck cable or approved equal. (sealed withing 18" of dispenser junction box).

WIRE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	TYPE	SIZE
D1a(#19)	Disp 1a Volume wire #19	Black	Shielded Pair 1	18 AWG
D1a(#18)	Disp 1a Pulse wire #18	White	Shielded Pair 1	18 AWG
D1a(#14)	Dispenser 1a Authorization signal	Black	Shielded Pair 2	18 AWG
D1a(#1)	120VAC	White	Shielded Pair 2	18 AWG
D1b(#19)	Disp 1b Volume wire #19	Black	Shielded Pair 3	18 AWG
D1b(#18)	Disp 1b Pulse wire #18	White	Shielded Pair 3	18 AWG
D1b(#14)	Dispenser 1b Authorization signal	Black	Shielded Pair 4	18 AWG
D1b(#1)	120VAC	White	Shielded Pair 4	18 AWG
	1			

10	IMW Industries Ltd.	DWG. N MRP ID	0.	450069
-	Chilliwack, BC, Canada	REV:	С	See Rev Sheet
TITLE:	CONDUIT & INSTALLATION SCHEMATIC	DATE.	2011	1.03.17
TYPE:	IMW50 DEVON GAS	SHEET:		3 of 7



#### CONDUIT # EC4: FUEL MANAGEMENT CONTROLLER POWER

WIRING METHOD: RECOMMENDED:

AS PER LOCAL CODE 6 Conductor #14awg teck cable (Sealed within 18" of dispenser junction box).

WIRE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	TYPE	SIZE
N	Neutral	White	T90 Stranded	14 awg
151	Fuel Management controller pwr	Black	T90 Stranded	14 awg
Spares				_

## CONDUIT # EC5: FUEL MANAGEMENT CONTROL

WIRING METHOD:

4 Twisted pair (UTP CAT5 TECK)

(ELEC ROOM) LIGHT/HEAT/ESD CONTROLS

## CONDUIT # EC6:

WIRING METHOD: 1" EMT Conduit

WIRE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	TYPE	SIZE
4	Baseboard heater	Red	TEW Stranded	12 awg
5	Baseboard heater supply	Red	TEW Stranded	14 awg
X2	Neutral	White	TEW Stranded	12 awg
112	ESD2 Compressor	Red	TEW Stranded	16 awg
113	ESD2 Compressor	Red	TEW Stranded	16 awg
103	Elect room lighting power	Red	TEW Stranded	16 awg
104	Elect room lighting switch leg	Red	TEW Stranded	16 awg
105	Elect room cooling fan supply	Red	TEW Stranded	16 awg
106	Elect room cooling fan	Red	TEW Stranded	16 awg
N	Neutral	White	TEW Stranded	14 awg
T3-3+	External Ambient Temp. TC	White	Type J Thermocouple	18 awg
Т3-3-	External Ambient Temp. TC	Red	Type J Thermocouple	18 awg

## CONDUIT # EC7:

## (ELEC ROOM) BASEBOARD HEATER

WIRING METHOD: 1/2" EMT Conduit

WIRE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	TYPE	SIZE
5	1000W Baseboard heater	Red	TEW Stranded	14 awg
X2	Neutral	White	TEW Stranded	14 awg

## CONDUIT # EC8: (ELEC ROOM) VENT FAN

WIRING METHOD: 1/2" EMT Conduit

WIRE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	TYPE	SIZE
6	Vent Fan	Red	TEW Stranded	14 awg
X2	Neutral	White	TEW Stranded	14 awg

10	IMW Industries Ltd.	DWG. N MRP ID	0.	450069
	Chilliwack, BC, Canada	REV:	С	See Rev Sheet
TITLE:	CONDUIT & INSTALLATION SCHEMATIC	DATE.	201 <sup>-</sup>	1.03.17
TYPE:	IMW50 DEVON GAS	SHEET:		4 of 7



### (120 VOLT) SOLENOIDS CONDUIT # A:

WIRING METHOD: 15 Conductor #14awg Teck90

WIRE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	TYPE	SIZE
00-5	Suction Solenoid	Black	T90 Stranded	14 awg
00-6	Recovery Tank Solenoid	Black	T90 Stranded	14 awg
00-7	Autodrain Solenoid	Black	T90 Stranded	14 awg
300	Louvers Solenoid	Black	T90 Stranded	14 awg
301	Cold Climate Louvers Solenoid	Black	T90 Stranded	14 awg
302	Louvers closing Solenoid	Black	T90 Stranded	14 awg
00-12	High Bank Solenoid	Black	T90 Stranded	14 awg
00-13	Mid Bank Solenoid	Black	T90 Stranded	14 awg
00-14	Low Bank Solenoid	Black	T90 Stranded	14 awg
N	Neutral	Black	T90 Stranded	14 awg
118	ESD Solenoid	Black	T90 Stranded	14 awg

#### CONDUIT # B: **COMPRESSOR GAUGE PANEL**

WIRING METHOD: 3/4" Liquid tight Flex

WIRE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	TYPE	SIZE
12-0+	Suction Pressure	White	Shielded pair 1	18 awg
12-0-	Suction Pressure	Black	Shielded pair 1	18 awg
12-1+	1 <sup>st</sup> Stage Pressure Transmitter	White	Shielded pair 2	18 awg
12-1-	1 <sup>st</sup> Stage Pressure Transmitter	Black	Shielded pair 2	18 awg
12-2+	Discharge Pressure	White	Shielded pair 3	18 awg
12-2-	Discharge Pressure	Black	Shielded pair 3	18 awg
12-4+	High/Bypass Pressure	White	Shielded pair 4	18 awg
12-4-	High/Bypass Pressure	Black	Shielded pair 4	18 awg
12-5+	Mid Bank Pressure	White	Shielded pair 5	18 awg
12-5-	Mid Bank Pressure	Black	Shielded pair 5	18 awg

#### CONDUIT # C: (ANALOG) GAS DETECTOR

## WIRING METHOD: 1 Triad #18 Shielded Teck Cable

WIRE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	TYPE	SIZE
DC+	DC Positive	Red	Shielded Triad 1	18 awg
12-7	Gas Detector Signal	White	Shielded Triad 1	18 awg
DC-	DC Common	Black	Shielded Triad 1	18 awg

### CONDUIT # D: (120 VOLT) SKID LIGHTING

WIRING METHOD: 3 Conductor #14awg Teck90

WIRE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	TYPE	SIZE
102	Skid Light	Red	T90 Stranded	14 awg
N	Neutral	White	T90 Stranded	14 awg
SP	Spare	Black	T90 Stranded	14 awg

1	IMW Industries Ltd.	DWG. N MRP ID		450069
Chilliwack, BC, Canada		REV:	С	See Rev Sheet
TITLE:	CONDUIT & INSTALLATION SCHEMATIC	DATE.	2011	.03.17
TYPE:	IMW50 DEVON GAS	SHEET		5 of 7



### <u>CONDUIT # E:</u> (120 VOLT) BLOCK OIL HEATER (OPTION 15)

WIRING METHOD: 3 Conductor #14awg Teck90

		o conductor // 14dwg 1 conto	0	
WIRE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	TYPE	SIZE
3	Block Heat Power	Red	T90 Stranded	14 awg
X2	Block Heat neutral	Blue	T90 Stranded	14 awg
SP1	spare	Black	T90 Stranded	14 awg

## CONDUIT # F: (INTRINSIC) OIL LEVEL SWITCH (OPTION 16)

	WIRING METHOD:	3/8" Liquid tigh	nt		
WIRE #	DESCRIPTION		COLOR	TYPE	SIZE
DC-	DC common		Yellow	TEW Stranded	16 awg
10-9	Oil level switch		Blue	TEW Stranded	16 awg

## <u>CONDUIT # G:</u> <u>COMPRESSOR GAUGE PANEL (INTRINSIC)</u>

WIRING METHOD: 3/8" Liquid tight

WIRE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	TYPE	SIZE
DC-	DC Common	Yellow	TEW Stranded	16 awg
10-8	Compressor Oil Pressure	Blue	TEW Stranded	16 awg

#### CONDUIT # H: 480 VOLT COOLER MOTOR

WIRING METHOD: 3 Conductor #14 awg Teck 90

WIRE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	TYPE	SIZE
307	Cooler Motor	Red	T90 Stranded	14 awg
308	Cooler Motor	Black	T90 Stranded	14 awg
309	Cooler Motor	Blue	T90 Stranded	14 awg

#### <u>CONDUIT # I:</u> 480 VOLT COOLER /VENT FAN MOTOR

WIRING METHOD: 3 Conductor #14 awg Teck 90

WIRE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	TYPE	SIZE
310	Cooler Motor	Red	T90 Stranded	14 awg
311	Cooler Motor	Black	T90 Stranded	14 awg
312	Cooler Motor	Blue	T90 Stranded	14 awg

## CONDUIT # K: (480 VOLT) SPACE HEATER

	WIRING METHOD:	3 Conductor	#12 awg Teck 90 Cable	
WIRE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	TYPE	SIZE
313	Space heater T1	Black	T90 Stranded	12 awg
314	Space heater T2	Black	T90 Stranded	12 awg
315	Space heater T3	Black	T90 Stranded	12 awg

IMW Industries Ltd.	DWG. NO. MRP ID	450069
Chilliwack, BC, Canada	REV: C	See Rev Sheet
TITLE: CONDUIT & INSTALLATION SCHEMATIC	DATE. 2011	.03.17
TYPE: IMW50 DEVON GAS	SHEET:	6 of 7



## CONDUIT # J: 480 VOLT COMPRESSOR MOTOR

WIRING METHOD: See calculations document for conductor size

WIRE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	TYPE	SIZE
301	Compressor Motor T1	Black	T90 Stranded	See Calcs
302	Compressor Motor T2	Black	T90 Stranded	See Calcs
303	Compressor Motor T3	Black	T90 Stranded	See Calcs

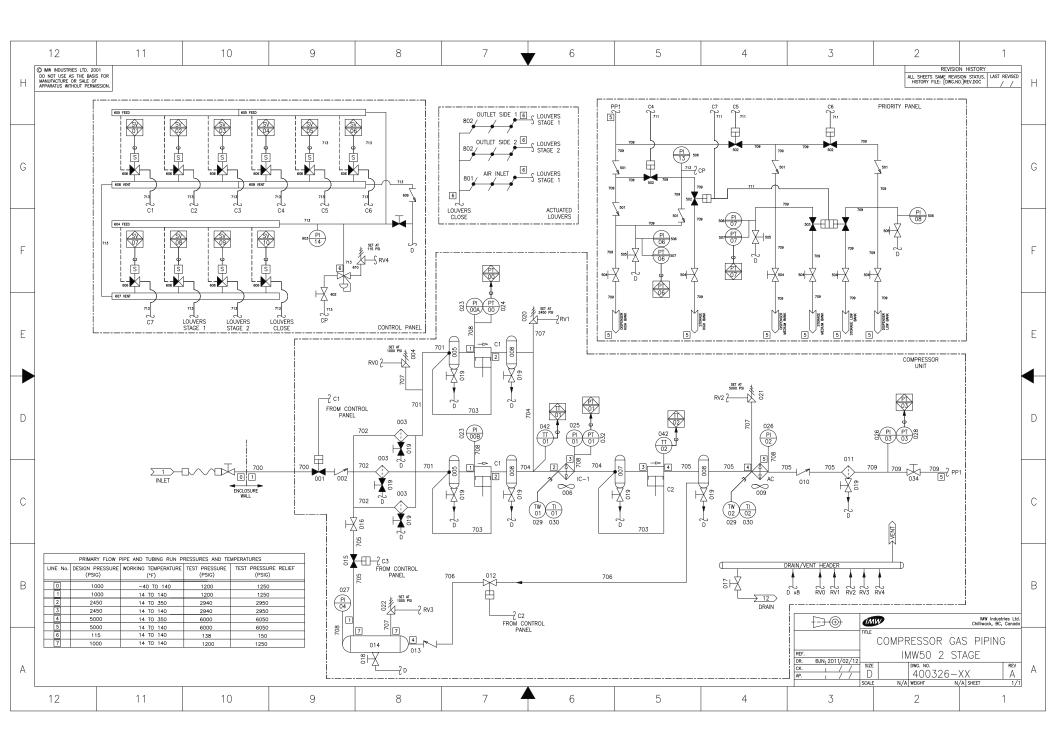
## CONDUIT # L: INSIDE SKID THERMOCOUPLE

WIRING METHOD: 1 Triad #18 Shielded Teck Cable

WIRE #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	TYPE	SIZE
T3-4+	Internal Skid Temp. TC	White	Type J Thermocouple	18 awg
Т3-4-	Internal Skid Temp. TC	Red	Type J Thermocouple	18 awg

414	IMW Industries Ltd. Chilliwack, BC, Canada	DWG. NO. MRP ID	450069
		REV: (	C See Rev Sheet
TITLE:	CONDUIT & INSTALLATION SCHEMATIC	DATE. 20	011.03.17
TYPE:	IMW50 DEVON GAS	SHEET:	7 of 7







## Parts and Components of Engineering Master

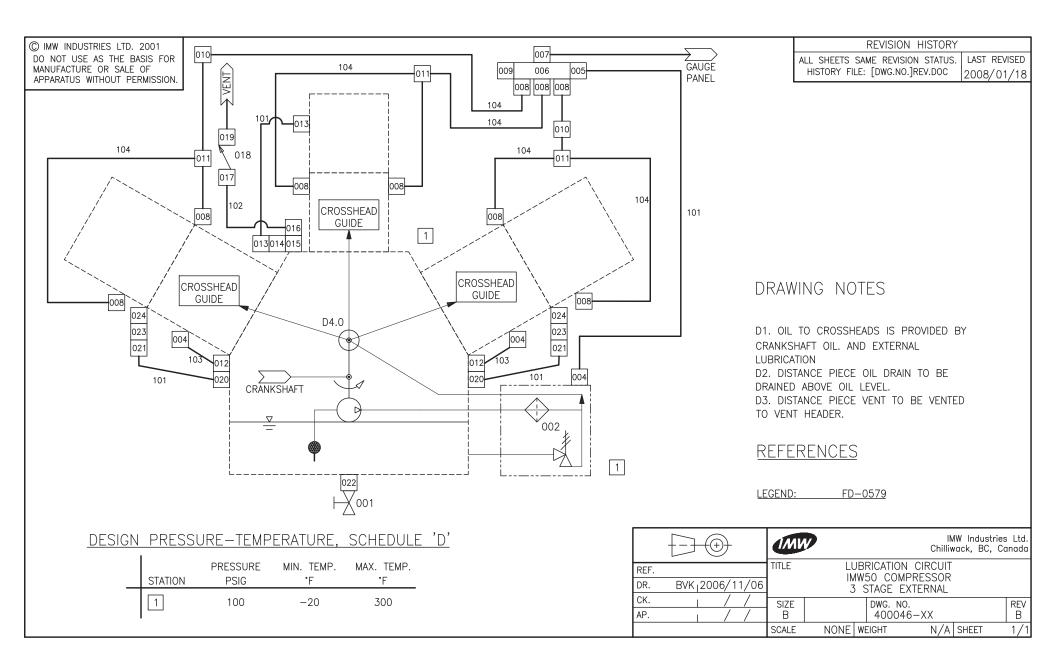
WorkOrder/Eng. Master: 4003

400326-01

Ref	Part ID	Description	QTY per Asm	QTY per W/O	Sub W/O
		PIPING/ TUBING	1.00	1.00	
700	311967	PIPE SA-106 GR.B 1.5NPS X SCH80	1.00	1.00	
701	304192	TUBE CS SA-179 1.250 X 0.120	1.00	1.00	
702	303758	TUBE SS SA-213 T316 0.750 X 0.095	1.00	1.00	
703	312144	TUBE SS SA-213 T316 1.000 X 0.095	1.00	1.00	
704	312144	TUBE SS SA-213 T316 1.000 X 0.095	1.00	1.00	
705	312898	TUBE SS SA-213 T316 0.750 X 0.109	1.00	1.00	
706	303748	TUBE SS SA-213 T316 0.375 X 0.049	1.00	1.00	
707	312898	TUBE SS SA-213 T316 0.750 X 0.109	1.00	1.00	
708	319332	TUBE SS SA-213 T316 0.125 X 0.028	1.00	1.00	
709	304320	TUBE SS SA-213 T316 0.500 X 0.065	1.00	1.00	
711	310734	HOSE RUBBER DOUBLE BRAID 0.250	1.00	1.00	
713	303747	TUBE SS SA-213 T316/316L 0.250 X 0.035	1.00	1.00	
		PRIORITY PANEL	1.00	1.00	
501	307014	VALVE CHECK SS 4400 0.500FNPT @6000PSI	5.00	5.00	
502	309139	VALVE BALL SS B8L 2WAY 0.500T W/ACT	4.00	4.00	
503	309140	VALVE BALL SS B8L 2WAY 0.500T W/D.ACT	1.00	1.00	
504	324158	VALVE BALL SS 2WAY 0.500NPT	6.00	6.00	
505	332207	VALVE NEEDLE CS 0.250MNPT - 0.250FNPT	4.00	4.00	
506	320730	GAUGE PRES 2.5IN DIAL 414BAR/6000PSIG	4.00	4.00	
507	319942	TRANSMITTER PRES 0-6000 PSIG 0.250MNPT	2.00	2.00	
		CONTROL PANEL	1.00	1.00	
601	332207	VALVE NEEDLE CS 0.250MNPT - 0.250FNPT	2.00	2.00	
602	310533	REGULATOR PILOT 0.250FNPT 6000PSIG	1.00	1.00	
603	322455	GAUGE PRES 2.5IN DIAL 21 BAR/ 300 PSIG	1.00	1.00	
604	303760	MANIFOLD SOL 4BANK 0.1250RFICE 0.250FNPT	1.00	1.00	
605	308069	MANIFOLD SOL 3BANK 0.1250RFICE 0.250FNPT	2.00	2.00	
606	307063	VALVE SOL 0312 3WAY 120V-50/60HZ 115PSI	10.00	10.00	
607	206981	SOLENOID EXHAUST SQ MANIFOLD 4SOL	1.00	1.00	
608	206982	SOLENOID EXHAUST SQ MANIFOLD 3SOL	2.00	2.00	
609	307219	VALVE CHECK SS C4L 0.250T@6000PSIG	1.00	1.00	
610	331877	VALVE RELIEF 0.75MNPT-1.00FNPT 115 PSI	1.00	1.00	
	•	LOUVERS	1.00	1.00	
801	329882	CYLINDER AIR BIMBA P SERIES 313-DXP DA	1.00	1.00	
802	332559	CYLINDER AIR BIMBA DOUBLE ACT P SERIES	2.00	2.00	
001	.319484	VALVE BALL CS 1.500FNPT W/ACT 1500PSIG	1.00	1.00	

Ref	Part ID	Description	QTY per Asm	QTY per W/O	Sub W/O
002	.333842	VALVE CHECK 1.500FNPT @ 1000PSI	1.00	1.00	
003	.202579-00	FILTER COALESCING CF-5500-5-CS W/ELEM	3.00	3.00	
004	.332533	VALVE RELIEF 0.75MNPT-1.00FNPT 1000 PSI	1.00	1.00	
005	.204097	BOTTLE SCRUBBER 1200PSIG 1.5x1.25-0.75BP	2.00	2.00	
006	.206051	COOLER SECTION 4P-12T 24N 2500PSI	1.00	1.00	
007	.204110	BOTTLE SCRUBBER 3000PSIG 1.25x1.0-0.75BP	1.00	1.00	
008	.205105	BOTTLE PULS. 5500PSIG 0.75x0.75-0.75BP	3.00	3.00	
009	.205742	COOLER SECTION 8P-4T 12N 5000PSI	1.00	1.00	
010	.307014	VALVE CHECK SS 4400 0.500FNPT @6000PSI	1.00	1.00	
011	.202579-00	FILTER COALESCING CF-5500-5-CS W/ELEM	1.00	1.00	
012	.308536	VALVE BALL SS B6L 2WAY 0.375T W/ACT N.	1.00	1.00	
013	.307013	VALVE CHECK SS 4400 0.375FNPT @6000PSI	1.00	1.00	
014	.203934	RECOVERY TANK RT1200-105V	1.00	1.00	
015	.320894	VALVE BALL CS 0.750FNPT W/ACT	1.00	1.00	
016	.330056	VALVE GLOBE CS 0.75 FNPT ANSI800 2000PS	1.00	1.00	
017	.307518	VALVE BALL BRASS 5044A 0.750FNPT CLS60	1.00	1.00	
018	.327439	VALVE NEEDLE CS 0.500FNPT - 0.500FNPT	1.00	1.00	
019	.332207	VALVE NEEDLE CS 0.250MNPT - 0.250FNPT	6.00	6.00	
020	.332337	VALVE RELIEF 0.75MNPT-1.00FNPT 2450 PSI	1.00	1.00	
021	.332168	VALVE RELIEF 0.75MNPT-1.00FNPT 5000 PSI	1.00	1.00	
022	.332533	VALVE RELIEF 0.75MNPT-1.00FNPT 1000 PSI	1.00	1.00	
023	.322603	GAUGE PRES 2.5IN DIAL 138 BAR/2000 PSIG	2.00	2.00	
024	.319947	TRANSMITTER PRES 0-2000 PSIG 0.250MNPT	1.00	1.00	
025	.322458	GAUGE PRES 2.5IN DIAL 210 BAR/ 3000 PSIG	1.00	1.00	
026	.322604	GAUGE PRES 2.5IN DIAL 414 BAR/ 6000 PSIG	2.00	2.00	
027	.322603	GAUGE PRES 2.5IN DIAL 138 BAR/2000 PSIG	1.00	1.00	
028	.319942	TRANSMITTER PRES 0-6000 PSIG 0.250MNPT	1.00	1.00	
029	.203340-01	THERMOWELL 5000 PSI 1/2NPT X 2.5 LG	2.00	2.00	
030	.320219	GAUGE TEMP SWITCH 180-350F	2.00	2.00	
032	.322234	TRANSMITTER PRES 0-3000 PSIG 0.250MNPT	1.00	1.00	
034	.309126	VALVE BALL SS B8L 2WAY 0.500FNPT	1.00	1.00	

----- End of List -----





## Parts and Components of Engineering Master

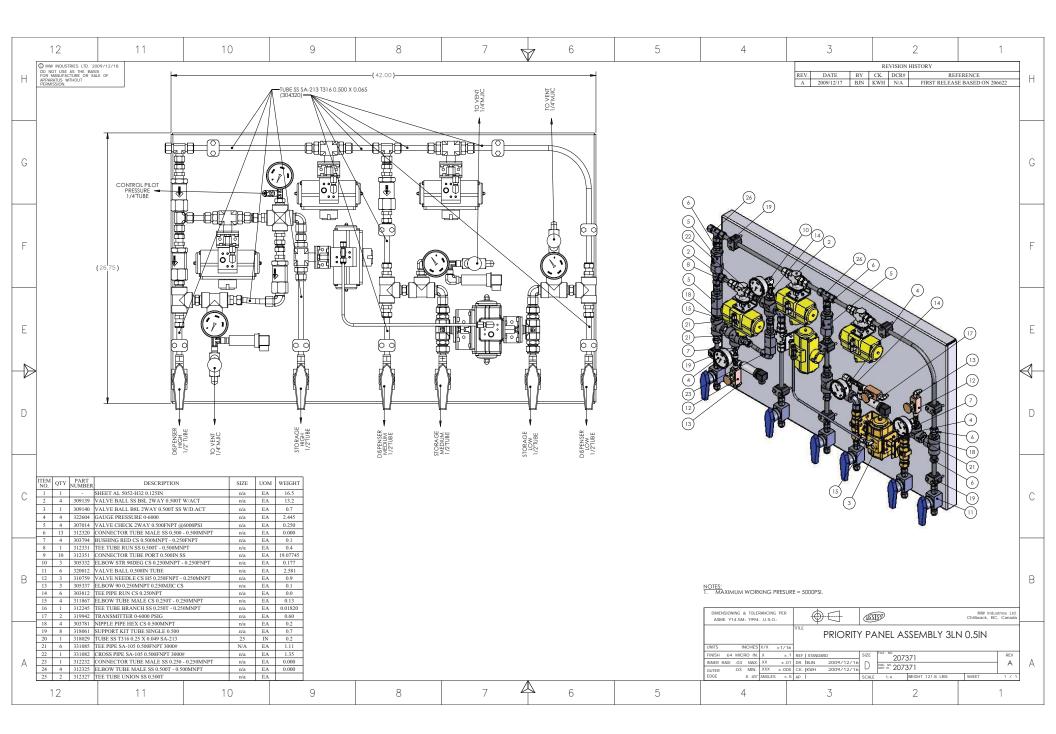
WorkOrder/Eng. Master: 400046-02

Ref	Part ID	Description	QTY per Asm	QTY per W/O	Sub W/O
	.311421	HEATER BLOCK OIL 3/4NPT 120V 150W	1.00	1.00	
	.310309	THERMOSTAT 40-60F 120VACX15A 0.250NPT	1.00	1.00	
	.310999	SWITCH LEVEL L971 4A@250VAC	1.00	1.00	
	.319462	HOSE HYDRAULIC 1/4 SINGLE BRAID	1.00	9.63	
	.202589-00	OIL DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLD MOUNT	1.00	1.00	
001	.307512	VALVE BALL 5044A 2WAY 1.000FNPT	1.00	1.00	
002	.310983	FILTER OIL L1 HP1	1.00	1.00	
003	.305311	SWITCH PRES 20PE 0.125MNPT 0-100PSI	1.00	1.00	
004	.312285	ELBOW TUBE MALE SS 0.375T - 0.375MNPT	3.00	3.00	
005	.312282	CONNECTOR TUBE MALE 0.375 - 0.500MNPT	1.00	1.00	
006	.201806	CROSS HEAD GUIDE OIL DISTRIBUTION	1.00	1.00	
007	.320020	CONNECTOR TUBE MALE 0.125 - 0.250MNPT	1.00	1.00	
008	.312239	ELBOW TUBE MALE SS 0.250T - 0.250MNPT	9.00	9.00	
009	.310213	PLUG AL 0.500NPT	1.00	1.00	
010	.312258	ELBOW TUBE UNION SS 0.250T	2.00	2.00	
011	.312241	TEE TUBE UNION SS 0.250T	3.00	3.00	
012	.311880	CONNECTOR TUBE MALE 0.375 - 0.375MNPT	2.00	2.00	
013	.312277	CONNECTOR TUBE MALE 0.375 - 0.750MNPT	2.00	2.00	
014	.316824	BUSHING PIPE CS 1.000MNPT X 0.750FNPT	1.00	1.00	
015	.305378	TEE PIPE BRANCH CS 1.000FNPT -	1.00	1.00	
016	.312155	ELBOW TUBE MALE SS 0.750 - 1.000MNPT	1.00	1.00	
017	.312154	ELBOW TUBE MALE SS 0.750 - 0.750MNPT	1.00	1.00	
018	.321181	VALVE CHECK SWING BRASS 0.750 FNPT	1.00	1.00	
019	.305327	ELBOW MALE 90DEG 0.750MNPT	1.00	1.00	
020	.311895	CONNECTOR TUBE MALE 0.500 - 0.500MNPT	2.00	2.00	
021	.311897	ELBOW TUBE MALE CS 0.500T - 0.375MNPT	2.00	2.00	
022	.300669	NIPPLE PIPE CS 1.000MNPT X 2.000	1.00	1.00	

## Parts and Components of Engineering Master

Ref	Part ID	Description	QTY per Asm	QTY per W/O	Sub W/O
023	.301156	UNION PIPE CS 0.500FNPT	2.00	2.00	
024	.300666	NIPPLE PIPE CS 0.500MNPT X 1.500	2.00	2.00	
101	.302881	PIPE SS 0.375 X SCH40	1.00	1.00	
102	.318982	PIPE SS 0.750 X SCH40	1.00	1.00	
103	.302878	PIPE SS 0.500 X SCH40	1.00	1.00	
104	.302882	PIPE SS 0.250 X SCH40	1.00	1.00	

----- End of List -----







The additional documents section of the IMW compressor manual consists of any documents not suited for another appendix.

As with the Main Document List, this document lists the complete set of items that comprise the IMW compressor manual additional documents appendix.

Description	Document Number	Revision	Pages
MANUFACTURERS CERTIFICATE OF QUALITY	FO-QC-2004-007	0	1
ASME U-1A (RECOVERY TANK) RT 1293	N/A	N/A	1
HEAT EXCHANGER DOCUMENTATION 54612-1	N/A	2011-03-31	8
HEAT EXCHANGER DOCUMENTATION 54613-1	N/A	2011-03-02	8
SCRUBBER DOCUMENTATION 53827-5	N/A	2011-02-16	8
55627-9		2011-02-18	
SCRUBBER DOCUMENTATION 54304-1	N/A	2011-02-22	8
PULSATION DOCUMENTATION 50382-6	N/A	2011-01-05	20
52300-1/ 52300-2		2011-01-18	
PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE CERTIFICATES	N/A	N/A	5
617046/ 653772/ 664929/ 668258/ 678126			
PULSATION FILTER DOCUMENTATION	N/A	2011-02-14	8
50164-11/ 50164-16/ 50164-18/ 55046-5			
COMPRESSOR NAMEPLATE	N/A	N/A	2



## MANUFACTURER'S CERTIFICATE OF QUALITY COMPRESSORS



Clean Energy Compression Corp. dba I.M.W. Industries (IMW, IMW Industries) hereby certifies that IMW is the manufacturer of the following compressed natural gas (CNG) fueling equipment:

**Type:** CNG Compressor **Model:** IMW50-2X1750SA-75-4500-2AC **Serial #:** 52491

Year: 2011

IMW Industries certifies that this equipment is manufactured with new materials and components only and is designed and certified in accordance with the applicable codes and standards set forth for the manufacture of CNG equipment in North America (table below).

IMW Industries certifies that all electrical components incorporated into this equipment are approved by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA) or Underwriter's Laboratories (UL) and are suitable for the environment in which they are used.

IMW Industries certifies that this equipment is suitable for the purpose for which it was designed and can be operated safely when used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions and recommendations.

The equipment referenced on the certificate has been manufactured / assembled in Canada.

<b>COMPONENT / ASSEMBLY</b>	CODE / STANDARD	CERTIFICATION
Compressor Unit	ANSI NGV 4.8/CSA 12.8, NFPA 52	Comply in Design/Purchase/Manufacture
Electrical Components	CSA, UL	Third Party (as required)
Electrical Panels / Wiring	CSA C22.1, NFPA 52, NFPA 70	Third Party (as required)
Pressure Piping & Fittings	ASME B31.3, CSA B51	BC Safety Authority "MA" Licence
		ASME "U" Certificate Of Authorization,
Pressure Vessels	ASME Section VIII, Div.1, CSA B51	National Board Certificate of
Tressure vessels	ASIVE Section VIII, DIV.1, CSA B51	Authorization to Register & BC Safety
		Authority "MA" Licence
Quality System	ISO 9001	QMI-SAI Certificate of Registration
Relief valves	ASME Section VIII, Div.1	"UV" Stamped By Other

CODE / STANDARD	DESCRIPTION
ANSI NGV 4.8/CSA 12.8	Natural Gas Fueling Station Reciprocating Compressor Guidelines
ASME B31.3	Process Piping Code
ASME Section VIII, Div.1	American Society Of Mechanical Engineers Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code
CSA	Canadian Standards Association
CSA B51	Boiler, Pressure Vessel and Pressure Piping Code
CSA C22.1	Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standard for Electrical Installations
ISO 9001	Quality Management System Requirements
NFPA 52	Vehicular Gaseous Fuel Systems Code
NFPA 70	National Electrical Code
UL	Underwriters Laboratories

Certified true and correct,

Brad Miller President

www.imw.ca



## FORM U-1A MANUFACTURER'S DATA REPORT FOR PRESSURE VESSELS (Alternative Form for Single Chamber, Completely Shop or Field Fabricated Vessels Only) As Required by the Provisions of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code Rules, Section VIII, Division 1

1. Manufactured and certified by: IMW Industries Ltd. 43676 Progress Way, Chilliwack, British Columbia Canada V2P 1B5												
2. Manufactured for: Devan Gas												
(Name and address of purchaser) 3. Location of installation Dunvegan, Alberta, Canada												
4. Type:	Vertical		RT-129	3 V	3808.2		nd address) 34 Rev. J		154			2011
	(Horizontal or verti		anufacturer's seri		CRN)	(Drawin	g number)	(Nationa	Board num		(	Year built)
				meet the requi							E VESS	SEL
CODE T	he design, cons	struction, and	d workmanst	nip conform to A	SME Rules, Se	ction VII	I, Division 1			2010 Year		
to		n/a ddenda (Date)			n/	а				n/a		
6. Shell	م SA106			0.969"	(Code Case				[Sp 2.062"	ecial Service per l		)] <b>)-29/32"</b>
0. Shell		number. grade)		Nominal thickne	ess	(Corr	DNE . allow)		er diameter)			ngth (overall)
7. Seams:		n/a		n/a				TYPE 1		Spot [R.T.(spot or	<u>10</u>	
9 Hooder		dbl. singl., lap, butt		or full) (Eff.) 6 GR.70	(H.T. temp. )	(Time		welded, dbl. singl., lap,		full)]	(Eff	. %) No. of courses
o. neaus:	(a) Material		SA-31 (Spec. nu	D GR.70 mber, grade)	(u	) materi	ai		SA-516 (Spec. num	ber, grade)		
Γ	Location (Top,	Minimum			Knuckle	Elliptica				Flat		e to Pressure
(a)	Bottom, Ends) END	Thickness 0.938"		nce Radius n/a	Radius n/a	Ratio 2:1	Apex A n/a			Diameter n/a		ex or Concave) Concave
(b)	END	0.938"		n/a	n/a	2:1	n/a			n/a		Concave
If removable	e, bolts used (d	escribe othe	r fastenings)			•		n/a				
9. MAWP	1	1200		n/a	nsi at may to	mn		ial spec. number	, grade, siz	ze, number) n/a	2	٩F
9. IVIAVVP	(Ir	1200 nternal)		n/a xternal)	psi at max te	mp		ernal)		(Exter		F
				<u>DF</u> at_	1200 psi	Hydro.			ress.	Hydro 1		psi.
1	s, inspection,	and safety		ings:	T.							
	pose	Number	Diameter	Tuno	Motori	al	Nominal	Reinforcer Materia		How		Location
	tlet, Drain) zzle	Number 1	or Size 0.75"	Type H. Coupling	Materia SA-10					Attache Welde		Location Shell
1	zzle	1	1.00	H. Coupling	SA-10		.441"	N/A N/A		Welde		Shell
-	y Valve	1	0.75"	H. Coupling	SA-10		0.350"	N/A		Welde		Shell
	zzle	1	2.0"	F. Coupling			0.622"	N/A		Welded		Сар
	ection	1	2.0"	F. Coupling	SA-10	5	0.622"			Welded		Сар
11. Suppor	rts: Skirt	Yes	Lugs		Legs		e Othe		/A	Attach		N/A
12 Romarks	s: Manufacture	(Yes or No) or's Partial Da	ata Ronorts r	(No.) properly identifie	and signed h	(No.)			cribe) oon furni	shed for th		Where and How)
	f the report:			hopeny dentine		by comm	n/a		centum			wing
			· · ·	ame of part, item nu	,		20	1 /				
				act test not re								Ś
	Over pre	essure prote		responsibility					ITI, DIV	1 0G-125(	a).	
			CERI		JF SHUF/F	IELD	COMPL	IANCE				
We certify	y that the state	ments made	in this repor	t are correct and	d that all detail	s of desi	gn, material	, construction	and work	manship o	f this v	vessel
i		-	essure Vesse	el Code, Sectior	n VIII, Divisior	n 1.	"U" Certi	ficate of Auth	orization	Number		30,572
expires	2013/09/	16										
Date	2011/03/0	9 Co. N	ame	IMW Indu			Signed					
			GED	(Manufac	í				y Assuranc	e Manager (	Repres	entative)
V1 -				TIFICATE		FIELL	) INSPE(			Til		
vesser c	constructed by			ndustries Ltd.	at		43676	Progress Way	ndustries . Chilliw		2R 00	73
I, the un	dersigned, hold	ling a valid	commission	issued by the N	ational Board	of Boile						
	British Columb		nd employed				British Col	umbia Safety		/		
				Manufacturer's				2011/03/0			,	nd state that,
				nufacturer has c certificate neith								ure Vessel
				cribed in this M								employer
				njury or propert								
Dete	2011/02/00	<b>C</b> : 1				C		ND 10055		72		
Date	2011/03/09	Signed		Authorized Inspec	tor)	C	ommissions Na	NB 12255 tional Board (inc			Prov. a	nd number]





# **IMW PRESSURE TEST REPORT**

Test S	tandard	CSA	A B51		
UNIT UNDER T	EST (UUT) DATA		<b>TEST REQUIRE</b>	MENTS	
Work Order ID Part ID Part Description Sequence ID Serial # Drawing ID (incl Rev.)	54612         205742         Cooler Section, 8P-4T, 1         10         54612-1         205742       Rev D	2N	Type (media) Design Pressure (PSIG) Test Pressure (PSIG) (Approx. 37 Duration (minutes)	Pneumatic (air) 5000 5500 79.21 BAR, 37921.17 kPa) 15	
PRESSURE GAU	IGE(S) USED				
Serial #	Description	Range	Accuracy +/-	Cal. Due	
PRIMARY IMW-550 SECONDARY (If Used	Gauge, Digital Pressure	0 to 10000 PSIG	50 PSIG	2011/12/09	
IMW-551	Gauge, Digital Pressure	0 to 10000 PSIG	50 PSIG	2011/12/09	
MDMT (see drawing) -20 PART DESCRIPTION Header, Port Header, Return Plugs Plugs	N HEAT NUMBER A105036 A105036 109335 (2) M647022	Test Commen PART DESCRIPTION Tube	ced On (YYYY/MM/DD) HEAT NUMBER 2102-09047	) 2011/02/28 HT# VERIFICATION All Heat Numbers Verified (Certs on File). Checked By:	
Metal Temp (> MDMT +30 F)		WATER TEMP >7	OF (ASME SECT I)	John Simpson	
Test Commenced By Employee #	John Simpson 675 incrementally prior to Test	t Steps below.	Witnessed By Employee #	N/A N/A	
			dings (PSIG)		
Test Steps	Target (PSIG)	Primary Gauge 5050	Secondary Gauge	7:17 PM	
(1) Pressure On (2) Pressure Off	<u>5,000</u> 5,050	5050	<u> </u>	7:40 PM	
Test Completed By Employee # AI Acceptance (when r	John Simpson 675 req'd):	-	Witnessed By Employee # Date:	N/A N/A	
NOTES					

## RESULTS

Pressure gauge(s) used were calibrated and traceable to National and/or International Standards.

IMW hereby certifies the UUT stated above was tested with the following results:

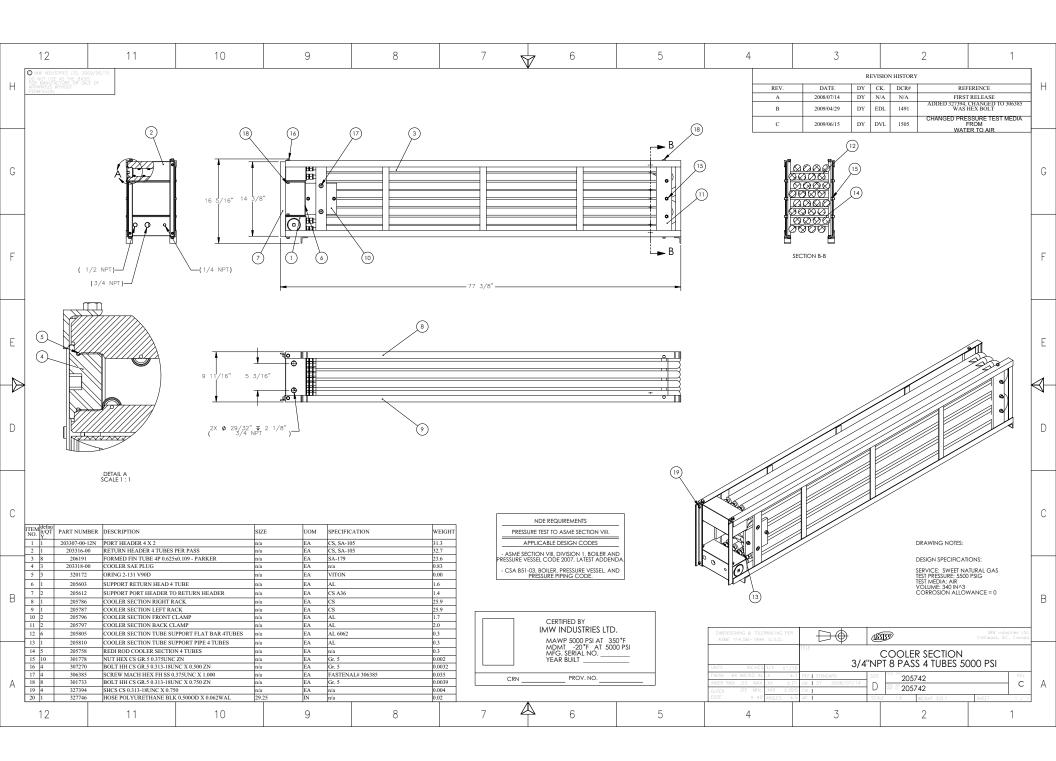
- ✓ Valid Pressure Gauge(s) Used
- ✓ Heat Numbers Verified
- ✓ Test Pressure Attained
- ✓ Test Pressure Maintained
- $\checkmark$  Test Duration Attained
- ✓ Pneumatic (air) Test Type Confirmed

Report Completed By: kgrist Report Date: 2011/03/31



IMW Industries43676 Progress Way, Chilliwack, BC, Canada V2R 0C3Tel: 604-795-9491Fax: 604-792-3806info@imw.caFO-QC-2003-051Rev.5Page 1 of 1







## 12/1/2010

-



VANGUARD STEEL LTD. 7880 FRASER PARK DR. BURNABY B.C. V5J 5L8

SICOM INDUSTRIES

PHONE:	(604)- 2	294-3191		FAX:	(604)- 2	294-8845								
						TI	EST REP	ORT						
							I SA105 S							
SIZE:	4"								DEL SLIP	#	A03369			
HEAT #	A105036								PO #		58294			
WORKS#											21.38276.3510			
					1	CHEMIC	AL COMP	OSITION	N %					
С	Mn	Ρ.	S.	Si.	Cu	Ni	Cr	V	Mo	Sn	AI	Cb	N	
0.250	0.780	0.006	0.018	0.240	. 0.190	0.080	0.140	0.002	0.030	0.47	0.170	0.001	0.010	
				MECH		AND PH	YSICAL P	ROPER	LIES OF	MATERI	Δ1			
*	HEAT	TREAT	AENT	*	YS	UTS	ELONG.	R.A.		TEMP		PACT C	/N	HARDNESS
TC PR			-	L T	PSI.2%	PSI	% IN 2"	%	L T	F.		FT. LBS		HBW
PR	č				42300	78800	22.9	37.5						
• CHECKE	D ON =>	TC=TES	ST COUF	ON PR=	PRODUCT	AS DELIVE	ERED. L=LC	NGITUDE	T=TRAN	ISVER	I			
				1999 A.A. 1411 A.A.S.			THER RES			1 (M <sup>2</sup> ), <b>1</b> , <b>1</b>				
COMFOR	MS TO		A29/A291	M-05	A105/A105N	Л-02			90			90		
REDUCTI	ON RATIO	0	8.90/RED	)					2					22067
ILLD001	on to the		0.00/1120				<u> </u>	. a	SIGOR	WA 4		1.745	12	2068
MELTED 0	COUNTR	Ý .	USA				Po# 74 78	-994	CUSTIC	r au		_ WO.z	≠ < 2	22067 2068 2069
							78	005	BIR -	T.	6		12	2071 220
ROLLED	COUNTR	Y	USA						1000 R		0030		12	2010 200
					*								1 7	20+7
														2078
													1 50	1079
													22	081
							Y OF THE I			IS BY THE	E PRODU	CING M		SUPPLIER
							OVED LAB							
the second s	IFY THA	ABOVE	: MATER	CALS CC	NFORMS T	O THE RE	EQUIREMEN	ITS OF TH	HE ABOVE	SPECIFIC	CATION(S	5).		
E. O. & E.														

.

14 M	(日日日)年)	12222

199333         SHOD         82800         24 in 2*         42           CHEMICAL ANALYSIS TEST METHODS ASTM E-415 & E-1019           Heat Number         C         Mn         P         Si         Cu         Ni         Cr         Mo         Sn         Al         Nb/Cb         V         B         T         Ni           109335         0.21         0.91         0.008         0.028         0.22         0.16         0.077         0.091         0.008         0.002         0.005         0.0002	AC	T		С	ERI	TIF:	IED	MI	LL	TES	ST F	REP	OR	Г			ALC: N	
Date         D9/29/2010 ASI Ord No.         Customer PO 29856-1-K72         Specifications SAF D02 AST MA 572 06 GR50, ASTM A 29-05           ASI Ord No.         39858 ASI Ord Line Item         1         Specifications           Scale Bar, Not Rolled, 2,5500, 2012*         Specifications           Scale Bar, Not Rolled, 2,5500, 2012*         Specifications           Heat Number         Yield PSI         Tensile PSI % Elongation           109335         0,21         0,91         0,008         0,022         0,01           OHEMICAL ANALYSIS TEST METHODS ASTM E-415 & E-1019           Heat Number         C         Mn         P         Si         Cu         Ni         Cr         Mo         Sn         1         1           109335         0,21         0,91         0,008         0,022         0,003         0,002         0,002	3	<u></u>											2.00			0 8		
Date         D9/29/2010         Customer PO         P9859-1-R02         Specifications           ASI Ord No.         3859         ASI Ord Inte Item         1         Statumer PT.         Statumer PT.           ASI Ord Inte Item         1         XSI Mark S72 06 GRS0, ASIM A 29 05         Statumer PT.         Statumer PSI Voltante Item         Stat	LL TO	or second						s	нір то	ac-sua/ka			Charlin Charl	200124000000		KARKUTATAT	BERTHONE	and a second
ASI Ord No. 38458 ASI Ord Lune Item 1 Customer PT. SAE 1022 ASIM A 572-06 GRSG, ASIM A 29-05 Strand Cass: RE ASIM A 572-06 GRSG, ASIM A 29-05 Strand Cass: RE ASIM A 572-06 GRSG, ASIM A 29-05 Strand Cass: RE Strand Cass: RE Heat Number 100335 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS TEST METHODS ASIM E-415 & E-1019 Heat Number C Mn P S Si Cu Ni Cr Mo Sn Ai Nb/Cb V 8 T Ni 109335 0.21 0.91 0.008 0.028 0.22 0.16 0.077 0.091 0.024 0.008 0.002												h.						
Steel Environ Rolled, 2:5000, 2012 *       Vield PSI       Tancile PSI % belongation       % ROA       Below         109335       Steel Environ       Steel Environ       % ROA       Below       % ROA	rd No.	38	958 C				P9859-	1-802		SAE 1	022		ASTM A	29 05				
Heat Number 109335       Yield PSI 56400       Tansile PSI 82800       % Elongation 24 in 2*       % ROA 42       Ber 43         Heat Number       C       Mn       P       S       Si       Cu       Ni       Cr       Mo       Sn       Ai       Nb/C5       V       B       T       Ni         109335       0.21       0.91       0.008       0.028       0.22       0.16       0.077       0.091       0.014       0.008       0.022       0.006       0.025       0.0002       0.002		4.2.50		3.#								- 1 - K			55	and Cas	: 38 × 3	1.98:
Heat Number       C       Mn       P       S       Si       Cu       Ni       Cr       Mo       Sn       Ai       Nb/Cb       V       B       T       Ni         109335       0.21       0.91       0.008       0.028       0.22       0.16       0.077       0.091       0.004       0.008       0.002 </td <td>lumber</td> <td>1, 2.50</td> <td>100, 20</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>1 A M A</td> <td></td> <td>10 10 10 10 11 11</td> <td>PSI %</td> <td>11110/05-0</td> <td></td> <td>0.00250-</td> <td>Bend</td> <td>Test</td>	lumber	1, 2.50	100, 20	4					Y	1 A M A		10 10 10 10 11 11	PSI %	11110/05-0		0.00250-	Bend	Test
109335       0.21       0.91       0.008       0.028       0.22       0.16       0.077       0.091       0.014       0.008       0.002       0.	/	_			1	CAL AN	1	IS TEST	METH	ODS AS	TM E-	415 & 1	-1019					
Heat Number       GS       D1         109335       8       0.76         SPECIAL TEST RESULTS       SPECIAL TEST RESULTS         Heat Number       TA       TB       TC       TD       HA       HB       HC       HD       S       O       S       O       S       C       A       B       RC         109335       ADDITIONAL COMMENTS       Atteration or reproduction of this report, extent if full, is not allowed without written approxies by a representative of Alton Steel in Store incorporated.       Atteration or reproduction of this report, extent if full, is not allowed without written approxies by a representative of Alton Steel incorporated.         No mercury, lead, radium, of alpha containing material or equipment is used or deliberately added in the production of this steel incorporate.       Atteration or reproduction of this report, extent if full, is not allowed without written approxies by a representative of Alton Steel incorporated.         No mercury, lead, radium, of alpha containing material or equipment is used or deliberately added in the production of this steel incorporated.       Inhereby certify that the above tests are correct as contained in the records of ALTON STEEL, NUDPERTEEL         No. A. Material qualifies as NATTA origination.       Subscribed and Swim to before me, a Natary Public, in and for the county of Madison, State of Illinois       Quality Leader: Rubert Call ev         My commission expires       Day of		-															N 0.5109	Ca (2.001
109335       8       0.76         SPECIAL TEST RESULTS         ASMEASING COLSPANSES          Mage Colspanses			JOL	MINY H	ARDEN	ABILI	TY USI	NG AST	MA-2	55 CAL	CULAT	ED FRC	M CHE	MICAL	DI	L		
Heat Number       TA       TB       TC       TD       HA       HB       HC       HD       S       O       S       O       S       C       A       B       RC         109335       ADDITIONAL COMMENTS         No mercury, lead, radium, of alpha containing material or equipment is used or deliberately added in the production of this sterial. This Steel is 100% Electric Arc Furnace Melted and Rolled in the U.S.A. Material qualifies as NAFTA origination       Atteriation or reproduction of this above tests are correct as fontained in the records of ALTON STEEL INCODERATES         Substructed and sworm to before me, a Notary Public, in and for the county of Madison, State of Illinois       Quality Leader: Rubert Cauley         My commission expires       My commission expires       ACCarallyy	a talah serek kerdalah serek serek serek serek serek kerda serek kerda serek kerda serek serek serek serek sere	100	- 11.L.211.L.2.1	- 1			Si	PECIAL	TEST F	RESULT	s							
Heat Number       TA       TB       TC       TD       HA       HB       HC       HD       S       O       S       O       S       C       A       B       RC         109335       ADDITIONAL COMMENTS         No mercury, lead, radium, of alpha containing material or equipment is used or deliberately added in the production of this stepset, except in full, is not allowed without written approval by a representative of allowed written	859	1129-56	68038	THEFUS		5868	SCHEEN!	DASING B	45742452	201 23	arna <del>ss</del> a	12 ANTO	5-730 M	(PMED	AW-10-56	লাদকর	Hante	- 22
No mercury, lead, radium, of alpha containing material or equipment is used or deliberately added in the production of this steel. No weld or weld repairs were performed on this material. This Steel is 100% Electric Arc Purnace Melted and Rolled in the U.S.A. Material qualifies as NAFTA origination.       Atteration or reproduction of this report, extent in full, is not allowed without written approval by a representative of Atton Steel Incorporated.         Subscribed and Sworn to before me, a Notary Public, in and for the county of Madison, State of Illinois       Interest quality Leader: Rubert Cauley         My commission expires       My commission expires       A Cauley		A T	B TC	TD	на н	B HC	HD			a daven inte				-		CON 20	RC RE	The could
equipment is used or deliberately added in the production of this steel. No weld or weld repairs were decroniced on this material. This Steel is 100% Electric Arc Furnace Melted and Rolled in the U.S.A. Material qualifies as NAFTA origination. Thereby certify that the above tests are correct as contained in the records of ALTON STEEL INCODENTED. States of Illinois Quality Leader: Rubert Cauley My commission expires							A	ορπιοι	NAL CO	MMENT	5							
equipment is used or deliberately added in the production of this steel. No weld or weld repairs were dedromined on this material. This Steel is 100% Electric Arc Furnace Melted and Rolled in the U.S.A. Material qualifies as NAFTA origination. Thereby certify that the above tests are correct as contained in the records of ALTON STEEL INCODENTED. States of Illinois this Day of My commission expires My commissio																		
U.S.A. Material qualifies as NAFTA origination.       I hereby certify that the above tests are correct as contained in the records of ALTON STEEL INCORPORATED         Subscribed and sworn to before the, a Notary Public, in and for the county of Madison, State of Illinois       Quality Leader: Rubert Cauley         My commission expires       R Cauley	ent is used o to weld or w	r delib eld rep	erately lairs we	added in re perfor	the prod med on t	uction o his mate	rial.		allo	wed with	iout writ	ten appr						
this Day of Quality Leader: Rubert Cauley R Cauley						Kolleg in	the		Th in t	I hereby certify that the above tests are correct as in the records of ALTON STEEL INCORPORATED						itamed		
My commission expires R Cauley					try Public	, in and	for		Qu	Quality Leader: Rubert Cauley								_
The State of the										R Conten								
The State of the	mission expi	res								R	cai	iley						-
(Netary Public)	Public)			in a trace														

121111 0 In-oremetal Encore Metals ffor 7470 Vantage Way DELTA, B.C. V4G 1H1 CERTIFICATION OF ANALYSIS AND TESTS 150 9001 Certified -# 07/07/1C Date. Your Order No. B100605 Our Invoice No. 186978 For : ENCORE METALS INC. Our S.C. No. 130781 6925-8TH STREET NW ID# 99 . EDHONTON CANADA, T6P-1T9 + 0000120995 Description of Material and Specifications 2.5" HR -RE A105 20'02" Chemical Analysis . Heat C Mn P. S. Si. Ni Cr Mo Al .88 .013 .025 .230 .11 .14 .032 .002 M647022 21 Cu Cb Sn .026 .. 002 .31 .001 .009 Mechanical Properties Yield %Elong 510.00 27% 2" Tensile 8R.A. D.I. 80000 -54 / .88 2:01 ADARCYEL KISC .: RECEIVED JUL 15 2010 Centricale of Tests shall not be reproduced except in full. The meterial was not exposed to mercury or any meta: aloy that is liquid at ambient Lemperature during processing or while in our procession. No wold or wold repair was performed on this materia We hereby certify that the foregoing date is a frue copy of the date furnished by our supplier or resulting from tell is parformed for our company. Director, Whtallurgy and Quality John G. Asimou





SECONDARY (If Used)

Gauge, Pressure

IMW-531

## **IMW PRESSURE TEST REPORT**

50 PSIG

2011/11/05

Test	Standard	CS	SA B51						
UNIT UNDER 7	TEST (UUT) DATA		TEST REQUIREMENTS						
Work Order ID Part ID	54613 206051		Type (media) Design Pressure (PSIG)	Pneumatic (air) 2500					
Part Description	Cooler Section, 4P-12T, 2	24N	Test Pressure (PSIG)2750						
Sequence ID	20	(Approx. 189.	.61 BAR, 18960.59 kPa)						
Serial #	54613-1	Duration (minutes)	15						
Drawing ID (incl Rev	v.) 206051 Rev F								
PRESSURE GA	UCE(S) USED								
Serial #	Description	Range	Accuracy +/-	Cal. Due					
PRIMARY	<b>*</b>		•						
IMW-530	Gauge, Pressure	0 to 5000 PSIG	50 PSIG	2011/11/05					

0 to 5000 PSIG

-20PART DESCRIPTIONHEAT NUMBERPART DESCRIPTIONHEAT NUMBERHT# VERIFICATIONInlet HeaderA105036Tube01009-0673All Heat NumbersOutlet Header90881Verified (Certs on FileVerified (Certs on FilePlugs109335 (x3)Checked By: MdunstanMdunstanMetal Temp (>MDMT +30 F)WATER TEMP >70F (ASME SECT I)N/ATest Commenced By * Pressure increased incrementally prior to Test Steps below.N/ATest StepsTarget (PSIG)Primary GaugeSecondary Gauge(1) Pressure On (2) Pressure Off2,50025002500(2) Pressure Off2,50025002500(2) Pressure Off2,50025009:35 PMTest Completed By Employee #MdunstanWitnessed By N/AN/A	MDMT (see drawing)		Test Commence	ed On (YYYY/MM/DD	) 2011/02/28
Inlet HeaderA105036Tube01009-0673All Heat NumbersOutlet Header90881Verified (Certs on FilPlugsM647022Checked By: MdunstanPlugs109335 (x3)Checked By: MdunstanMetal Temp (> MDMT +30 F)WATER TEMP >70F (ASME SECT I)Checked By: MdunstanTest Commenced By Employee #MdunstanWitnessed By Employee #N/A* Pressure increased incrementally prior to Test Steps below.N/ATime(1) Pressure On (2) Pressure Off2,500250025009:10 PM(2) Pressure Off2,500250025009:35 PMTest Completed By Employee #MdunstanWitnessed By Primary GaugeN/ATest Completed By Employee #MdunstanWitnessed By Primary GaugeN/A				X	,
Outlet Header       90881       All Heat Numbers         Plugs       M647022       Verified (Certs on Fil         Plugs       109335 (x3)       Checked By: Mdunstan         Metal Temp (> MDMT +30 F)       WATER TEMP >70F (ASME SECT I)       Mdunstan         Test Commenced By Employee #       Mdunstan       Witnessed By N/A       N/A         * Pressure increased incrementally prior to Test Steps below.       Fine       N/A         Test Steps       Target (PSIG)       Primary Gauge       Secondary Gauge       Time         (1) Pressure On       2,500       2500       2500       9:10 PM         (2) Pressure Off       2,500       2500       9:35 PM         Test Completed By Employee #       Mdunstan       Witnessed By N/A       N/A	PART DESCRIPTION	HEAT NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	HEAT NUMBER	<b>HT# VERIFICATION</b>
Outlet Header90881Variation of the constraint of	Inlet Header	A105036	Tube 0	01009-0673	All Haat Numbers
Plugs       M64/022       Checked By:         Plugs       109335 (x3)       Checked By:         Metal Temp       WATER TEMP >70F (ASME SECT I)       Mdunstan         Metal Temp       WATER TEMP >70F (ASME SECT I)       Mdunstan         (> MDMT +30 F)       Witnessed By       N/A         Test Commenced By       Mdunstan       Witnessed By       N/A         * Pressure increased incrementally prior to Test       Steps below.       MA         Test Steps       Target (PSIG)       Primary Gauge       Secondary Gauge       Time         (1) Pressure On       2,500       2500       2500       9:10 PM         (2) Pressure Off       2,500       2500       2500       9:35 PM         Test Completed By       Mdunstan       Witnessed By       N/A         Employee #       476       Employee #       N/A	Outlet Header	90881			
Metal Temp (> MDMT +30 F)WATER TEMP >70F (ASME SECT I)MdunstanTest Commenced By Employee #MdunstanWitnessed By Employee #N/A* Pressure increased incrementally prior to Test Steps below.N/AN/ATest StepsTarget (PSIG)Time(1) Pressure On (2) Pressure Off2,500250025009:10 PM(2) Pressure Off2,500250025009:35 PMTest Completed By MdunstanMdunstanWitnessed By Employee #N/A	Plugs	M647022			Vermed (Certs on Prie
Metal Temp (> MDMT +30 F)WATER TEMP >70F (ASME SECT I)Test Commenced By Employee #MdunstanWitnessed By Employee # $476$ Employee #N/A* Pressure increased incrementally prior to Test Steps below.Test StepsTarget (PSIG)Primary GaugeSecondary GaugeTime(1) Pressure On2,500250025009:10 PM(2) Pressure Off2,500250025009:35 PMTest Completed By Employee #MdunstanWitnessed By Employee #N/A	Plugs	109335 (x3)			Checked By:
(> MDMT +30 F)Witnessed By Employee #N/ATest Commenced By Employee #MdunstanWitnessed By Employee #N/A* Pressure increased incrementally prior to Test Steps below.Actual Readings (PSIG)TimeTest StepsTarget (PSIG)Primary GaugeSecondary GaugeTime(1) Pressure On2,500250025009:10 PM(2) Pressure Off2,500250025009:35 PMTest Completed By Employee #MdunstanWitnessed By Employee #N/A					Mdunstan
Mdunstan       Witnessed By       N/A         Employee #       476       Employee #       N/A         * Pressure increased incrementally prior to Test Steps below.         Test Steps       Target (PSIG)       Time         (1) Pressure On       2,500       2500       2500       9:10 PM         (2) Pressure Off       2,500       2500       9:35 PM         Test Completed By         Mdunstan       Witnessed By       N/A         Employee #       476       Witnessed By       N/A	Metal Temp		WATER TEMP >70	F (ASME SECT I)	
Employee #       476       Employee #       N/A         * Pressure increased incrementally prior to Test Steps below.       Actual Readings (PSIG)       Time         Test Steps       Target (PSIG)       Primary Gauge       Secondary Gauge       Time         (1) Pressure On       2,500       2500       2500       9:10 PM         (2) Pressure Off       2,500       2500       9:35 PM         Test Completed By       Mdunstan       Witnessed By       N/A         Employee #       476       Employee #       N/A	( > MDMT +30 F)				
* Pressure increased incrementally prior to Test Steps below.         Actual Readings (PSIG)         Test Steps       Target (PSIG)       Primary Gauge       Secondary Gauge       Time         (1) Pressure On       2,500       2500       2500       9:10 PM         (2) Pressure Off       2,500       2500       2500       9:35 PM         Test Completed By       Mdunstan       Witnessed By       N/A         Employee #       476       Employee #       N/A	Test Commenced By	Mdunstan		Witnessed By	N/A
Actual Readings (PSIG)Test StepsTarget (PSIG)Primary GaugeSecondary GaugeTime(1) Pressure On2,500250025009:10 PM(2) Pressure Off2,500250025009:35 PMTest Completed By Employee #MdunstanWitnessed By Employee #N/A	Employee #	476	I	Employee #	N/A
Test StepsTarget (PSIG)Primary GaugeSecondary GaugeTime(1) Pressure On2,500250025009:10 PM(2) Pressure Off2,500250025009:35 PMTest Completed By Employee #MdunstanWitnessed By Employee #N/A	* Pressure increased	incrementally prior to Te	st Steps below.		
(1) Pressure On         2,500         2500         2500         9:10 PM           (2) Pressure Off         2,500         2500         2500         9:35 PM           Test Completed By         Mdunstan         Witnessed By         N/A           Employee #         476         Employee #         N/A			Actual Readi	ngs (PSIG)	
(2) Pressure Off2,500250025009:35 PMTest Completed By Employee #MdunstanWitnessed By Employee # $N/A$	Test Steps	Target (PSIG)	Primary Gauge	Secondary Gauge	Time
Test Completed By Employee #MdunstanWitnessed By Employee #N/AMdunstanWitnessed By Employee #N/A	(1) Pressure On	2,500	2500	2500	9:10 PM
Employee #   476   Employee #   N/A	(2) Pressure Off	2,500	2500	2500	9:35 PM
Employee #   476   Employee #   N/A	Test Completed By	Mdunstan	N	Vitnessed By	N/A
	· ·			•	
AT ACCEDIANCE I WHEN FED TO: Date:	AI Acceptance (when r	.,.		Date:	* * * *

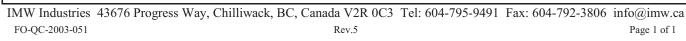
### RESULTS

Pressure gauge(s) used were calibrated and traceable to National and/or International Standards.

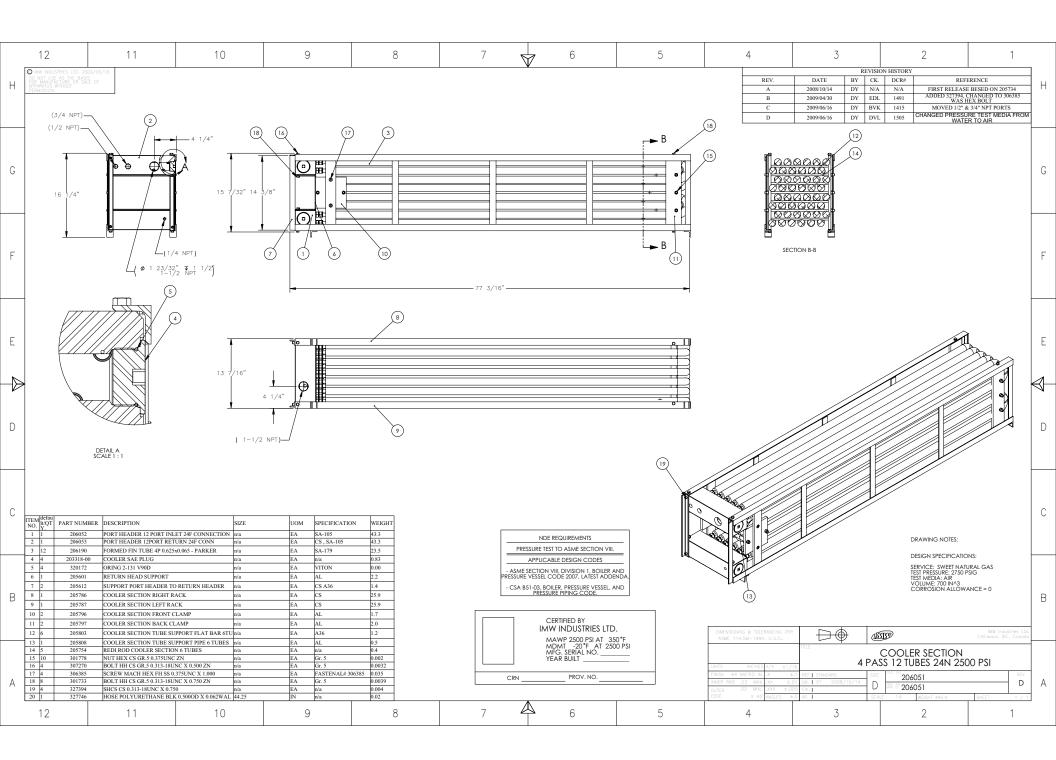
IMW hereby certifies the UUT stated above was tested with the following results:

- ✓ Valid Pressure Gauge(s) Used
- ✓ Heat Numbers Verified
- ✓ Test Pressure Attained
- ✓ Test Pressure Maintained
- ✓ Test Duration Attained
- ✓ Pneumatic (air) Test Type Confirmed

Report Completed By: Mdunstan Report Date: 2011/03/02









### 12/1/2010

-



VANGUARD STEEL LTD. 7880 FRASER PARK DR. BURNABY B.C. V5J 5L8

SICOM INDUSTRIES

PHONE:	(604)- 2	294-3191		FAX:	(604)- 2	294-8845								
						TI	EST REP	ORT						
							I SA105 S							
SIZE:	4"								DEL SLIP	#	A03369			
HEAT #	A105036								PO #		58294			
WORKS#											21.38276.3510			
					1	CHEMIC	AL COMP	OSITION	N %					
С	Mn	Ρ.	S.	Si.	Cu	Ni	Cr	V	Mo	Sn	AI	Cb	N	
0.250	0.780	0.006	0.018	0.240	. 0.190	0.080	0.140	0.002	0.030	0.47	0.170	0.001	0.010	
				MECH		AND PH	YSICAL P	ROPER	LIES OF	MATERI	Δ1			
*	HEAT	TREAT	AENT	*	YS	UTS	ELONG.	R.A.		TEMP		PACT C	/N	HARDNESS
TC PR			-	L T	PSI.2%	PSI	% IN 2"	%	L T	F.		FT. LBS		HBW
PR	č				42300	78800	22.9	37.5						
• CHECKE	D ON =>	TC=TES	ST COUF	ON PR=	PRODUCT	AS DELIVE	ERED. L=LC	NGITUDE	T=TRAN	ISVER	I			
				1999 A.A. 1411 A.A.S.			THER RES			1 (M <sup>2</sup> ), <b>1</b> , <b>1</b>				
COMFOR	MS TO		A29/A291	M-05	A105/A105N	Л-02			90			90		
REDUCTI	ON RATIO	0	8.90/RED	)					2					22067
ILLD001	on to the		0.00/1120				<u> </u>	. a	SIGOR	WA 2		1.745	12	2068
MELTED 0	COUNTR	Ý .	USA				Po# 74 78	-994	CUSTIC	r au		_ WO.z	≠ < 2	22067 2068 2069
							78	005	BIR -	T	6		12	2071 220
ROLLED	COUNTR	Y	USA						1000 R		0030		12	2010 200
					*								1 7	20+7
														2078
													1 50	1079
													22	081
							Y OF THE I			IS BY THE	E PRODU	CING M		SUPPLIER
							OVED LAB							
the second s	IFY THA	ABOVE	: MATER	CALS CC	NFORMS T	O THE RE	EQUIREMEN	ITS OF TH	HE ABOVE	SPECIFIC	CATION(S	5).		
E. O. & E.														

.

#### 07/22/2010



VANGUARD STEEL LTD. 7880 FRASER PARK DR. BURNABY B.C. V5J 5L8

IMW INDUSTRIES LTD

PHONE:	(604)-	294-319	1	FAX:	(604)-	294-8845								
						TI	EST RE	PORT						
						AIS	SA105	QUARE						
SIZE:	4"								DEL SLIP	°#	V97541			
HEAT #									PO #		74285			
WORKS#	ŧ					1 A.L								
							AL COM							
C	Mn	Ρ.	S.	Si.	Cu	Ni	Cr	V	Mo	Sn	AI	Cb	N	
- 0.260	- 0.840	- 0.011	-0.020	- 0.250	- 0.280	/ 0.140	- 0.200	- 0.002	- 0.050	0.000	0.025	0.001	0.012	
				MEOI						MATEDI				
*				WECI	HANICAL				IES OF	TEMP		PACT C		HARDNESS
тс	HEA	TREAT	MENI		YS PSI.2%	UTS PSI	ELONG. % IN 2"	R.A. %		F.		FT. LBS	10	HBW
PR				Т	F SI .270	FOI	/0 114 2	70	T	1.		IT. LDS		now
PR			-	· · · ·	46200	79900	28.0	49.0						
1 A.		•			/	/	-	-						
* CHECK	ED ON =	> TC=TE	ST COUL	PON PR=	PRODUCT	the second se			E. T=TRA	NSVER.				
			101			01	THER RE	SULTS						
COMFOR	RMSTO		A29/A29	M-05 (	A105/A105	M-02								
DEDUCT		10	10 10 00	-										
REDUCT	ION RAT	10	10.10 RE	20										
MELTED	COUNTR	2V	USA											
MEETED	000111	NI I	00/1											
ROLLED	COUNTR	RY	USA											
WE HER	EBV CE		AT THE	ABOVE	ATA IS A T	PUE COP			ISHED US	BY THE	RODUC	ING MI		
					FREORME						100000			

WE CERTIFY THAT ABOVE MATERIALS CONFORMS TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ABOVE SPECIFICATION(S). E. O. & E.

٢

121111 0 In-oremetal Encore Metals ffor 7470 Vantage Way DELTA, B.C. V4G 1H1 CERTIFICATION OF ANALYSIS AND TESTS 150 9001 Certified -# 07/07/1C Date. Your Order No. B100605 Our Invoice No. 186978 For : ENCORE METALS INC. Our S.C. No. 130781 6925-8TH STREET NW ID# 99 . EDHONTON CANADA, T6P-1T9 + 0000120995 Description of Material and Specifications 2.5" HR -RE A105 20'02" Chemical Analysis . Heat C Mn P. S. Si. Ni Cr Mo Al .88 .013 .025 .230 .11 .14 .032 .002 M647022 21 Cu Cb Sn .026 .. 002 .31 .001 .009 Mechanical Properties Yield %Elong 510.00 27% 2" Tensile 8R.A. D.I. 80000 -54 / .88 2:01 ADARCYEL KISC .: RECEIVED JUL 15 2010 Centricale of Tests shall not be reproduced except in full. The meterial was not exposed to mercury or any meta: aloy that is liquid at ambient Lemperature during processing or while in our procession. No wold or wold repair was performed on this materia We hereby certify that the foregoing date is a frue copy of the date furnished by our supplier or resulting from tell is parformed for our company. Director, Whtallurgy and Quality John G. Asimou

14 M	(日日日)年)	12222

109335         56400         82800         24 in 2*         41           CHEMICAL ANALYSIS TEST METHODS ASTM E-415 & E-1019         41         41           Heat Number         C         Mn         P         Si         Cu         Ni         Cr         Mo         Sn         Ai         Nb/Cb         V         B         T         Ni           109335         0.21         0.91         0.008         0.028         0.22         0.16         0.077         0.091         0.014         0.008         0.002         2.006         D 025         0.002         2.0013         0.013           JOMINY HARDENABILITY USING ASTM A-255 CALCULATED FROM CHEMICAL DI           IPECIAL TEST RESULTS           SPECIAL TEST RESULTS	Section 2
Date       09/29/2010       Customer PO       P9856-1-872       Specifications         ASI Ord No.       38458       Customer PT.       SAE 1022       ASI D22         ASI Ord Iame Item       1       Customer PT.       Stat 102         Construction       Stat 102       ASI D2       ASI D2         ASI Ord Iame Item       1       Stat 102       ASI D2         ASI Ord Iame Item       1       Stat 102       ASI D2         ASI Ord Iame Item       Yield PSI       Tonsile PSI % Elongation       % ROA         109335       CHEMICAL ANALYSIS TEST METHODS ASTM E-415 & E-1019       43         Heat Number       C       Mn       P       Si       Cu       Ni       Cr       Mo       Sn       Ai       Nb/Co       V       8       T       71         109335       0.21       0.91       0.008       0.022       0.050       0.022       0.0502<	14. The
Date       09/29/2010       Customer PO       P9859-1-602       Specifications         ASI Ord Line Item       1       Customer PT       SAE 1022       ASTM A 572 06 GR50, ASTM A 29 05         ASI Ord Line Item       1       Stand Cast: 42       Stand Cast: 42         ASI Ord Line Item       1       Stand Cast: 42       Stand Cast: 42         ASI Ord Line Item       1       Stand Cast: 42       Stand Cast: 42         Aside Bar, Vot Rolled, 2:5000, 2012       Stand Cast: 42       Stand Cast: 42         Heat Number       C       Mn       P       Si       Cu       Ni       Cr       Mo       Si Ord       Advin 2       42         109335       0.21       0.91       0.008       0.022       0.002 </td <td>144</td>	144
ASI Ord No. 38458 ASI Ord Line Item 1 Customer PT. SAE 1022 ASI'N A 572-06 GR50, ASI'N A 29-05 Steal Bar Atot Rolled, 2,5000, 20'2 * Steal Bar Atot Rolled, 2,5000, 20'2 * Heat Number 109335 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS TEST METHODS ASTM E-415 & E-1019 Heat Number 109335 0,21 0,91 0,008 0,022 0,016 0,077 0,091 0,014 0,008 0,002 0,000 2,0003 0,013 0,01 JOMINY HARDENABILITY USING ASTM A-255 CALCULATED FROM CHEMICAL DI Heat Number GS DI 109335 8 0,76 SPECIAL TEST RESULTS ADDITIONAL COMMENTS No methor, lead, notwin, of sighs containing material of the control of elifore free, a Natary Public, in and for the control of Madison, State of Illinois Subarticed and Sworn to before the, a Natary Public, in and for the control of Madison, State of Illinois	
Steel Bar, Not Rolled, 2,5000, 20 2 *       Yield PST       Tensile PST % Elengation       % ROA       Bet 109335         109335       Yield PST       Tensile PST % Elengation       % ROA       Bet 2000       24 in 21       42         CHEMICAL ANALYSIS TEST METHODS ASTM E-415 & E-1019         Heat Number       C       Mn       P       S       Si       Cu       Ni       Cr       Mo       Sn       Ai       Nb/Cb       V       B       T       11         109335       0.21       0.91       0.008       0.028       0.022       0.006       0.002       0.003       0.003       0.003       0.003       0.003       0.003	
Heat Number 109335       Yield PSI S6490       Tansile PSI 82600       % Elongation 24 in 21       % ROA       Bet 24         Heat Number       C       Mn       P       S       Si       Cu       Ni       Cr       Mo       Sn       Ai       Nb/Cb       V       8       T       Ni         109335       0.21       0.91       0.08       0.028       0.22       0.16       0.077       0.091       0.004       0.006       0.002       0.006       0.002       0.006       0.002       0.006       0.002       0.006       0.002       0.006       0.002       0.006       0.002       0.006       0.002       0.006       0.002       0.006       0.002       0.006       0.002       0.006       0.002       0.006       0.0002       0.006       0.002       0.006       0.002       0.006       0.002       0.006       0.002       0.006       0.002       0.006       0.002       0.006       0.002       0.006       0.002       0.006       0.002       0.006       0.006       0.006       0.006       0.006       0.006       0.006       0.006       0.006       0.006       0.006       0.006       0.006       0.006       0.006       0.006       0.006 <td< td=""><td>= 9.98:</td></td<>	= 9.98:
Heat Number       C       Mn       P       S       Si       Cu       Ni       Cr       Mo       Sn       Ai       Nb/Cb       V       8       T       11         109335       0.21       0.91       0.008       0.028       0.22       0.16       0.077       0.091       0.014       0.008       0.002       0.025       0.025       0.021       0.014       0.008       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.001       0.001       0.003       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.001       0.001       0.003       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.001       0.001       0.003       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.001       0.001       0.003       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.003       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.001 </td <td>ind Test</td>	ind Test
109335       0.21       0.91       0.008       0.028       0.22       0.16       0.077       0.091       0.014       0.008       0.002       0.	
Meat Number       GS       D1         10933S       8       0.76         SPECIAL TEST RESULTS         Meat Number       TA       TB       TEST RESULTS         Meat Number       TA       TB       TEST RESULTS         Meat Number       TA       TB       TC       TD       MA       HEAL Number       TA       TB       TA       TB       TE         Meat Number       TA       TB       TD       MA       HEAL Number       TA       TB       TD         Ma       HEAL Number       TA       TB       TE         Material Number       TA       TB       ND         Material Number       TA       TB       TO         No       S       O       S       A Mearation or reproductors of this resord, extent = full, is not allowed without written approve to it is resord, extent = full, is not allowed without writ	5a 051 030
109335       8       0.76         SPECIAL TEST RESULTS         ASTA EASTAGRACE, SAMPEZA, FAMIME SAME (ANTELARC) SAMBOG RENA         Heal Number       TA       TB       TC       TD       HA       HB       HC       HD       S       O       S       O       S       C       A       B       RC         109335       ADDITIONAL COMMENTS       Alteration or reproductors of this report, extent in full, is not allowed without written approvalue of this report, extent in full, is not allowed without written approvalue of this report, extent in full, is not allowed without written approvalue of this report, extent in full, is not allowed without written approvalue of this report, extent in full, is not allowed without written approvalue of the opprovalue of the opprovalue of the opprovalue of the above tests are correct as contained in the records of ALTON STEEL INTROVAL TEL         Subserviced and sworn to before the, a Notary Public, in and for the records of ALTON STEEL INTROVAL TEL       Quality Leader:       Rubert Call ev	
Heat Number       TA       TB       TC       TD       HA       HB       HC       HD       S       O       S       O       S       O       S       C       A       B       RC         109335       ADDITIONAL COMMENTS         No mercury, lead, radium, of alpha containing material or equipment is used or deliberately added in the production of this steel. No weld or weld repairs were performed on this material. This Steel is 100% Electric Arc Furnace Melted and Rolled in the U.S.A. Material qualifies as NAFTA origination.       Attenation or reproduction of this report. #xzept in full, is not allowed without written approval by a representative of Alton Steel Incorporated.         Subscribed and Sworn to before me, a Notary Public, in and for the county of Madison, State of Illinois       Quality Leader:       Rubert Cauley	
Heat Number       TA       TB       TC       TD       HA       HB       HC       HD       S       O       S       O       S       R       RC         109335       ADDITIONAL COMMENTS         ADDITIONAL COMMENTS         No mercury, lead, radium, of alpha containing material or equipment is used or deliberately added in the production of this steel. No weld or weld repairs were performed on this material. This Steel is 100% Electric Arc Furnace Melted and Rolled in the U.S.A. Material qualifies as NAFTA origination.       Attenation or reproduction of this report. except is to it and for the county of Madison, State of Tillinois       Investor certify that the above tests are correct as foritained in the records of ALTON STEEL INCODENTIALS	dimes -
No mercury, lead, radium, of alpha containing material or equipment is used or deliberately added in the production of this steel. No weld or weld repairs were performed on this material. This Steel is 100% Electric Arc Furnace Melted and Rolled in the U.S.A. Material qualifies as NAFTA origination. Subscribed and Sworn to before me, a Notary Public, in and for the county of Madison, State of Illinois Device	RB 8 112
equipment is used or deliberately added in the production of this steel. No weld or weld repairs were performed on this material. This Steel is 100% Electric Arc Purnace Melted and Rolled in the U.S.A. Material qualifies as NAFTA origination. Thereby certify that the above tests are correct as rontained in the records of ALTON STEEL INCORPORATED Subscribed and Sworn to before me, a Notary Public, in and for the county of Madison, State of Illinois Quality Leader: Rubert Cauley	
equipment is used or deliberately added in the production of this steel. No weld or weld repairs were performed on this material. This Steel is 100% Electric Arc Furnace Melted and Rolled in the U.S.A. Material qualifies as NAFTA origination. Thereby certify that the above tests are correct as rontained in the records of ALTON STEEL INCORPORATED Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public, in and for the county of Madison, State of Illinois Quality Leader: Rubert Cauley	
U.S.A. Material qualifies as NAFTA origination.  I hereby certify that the above texts are correct as fortained in the records of ALTON STEEL INCOMPORATED  Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public, in and for the county of Madison, State of Illinois  Quality Leader: Rubert Cauley	
the county of Madison, State of Illinois Quality Leader: Rubert Sauley	
this Day of R Cauley	
My commission expires K Cauley	
(Notary Public)	



Test S	tandard	CSA B51	
UNIT UNDER TH	CST (UUT) DATA	TEST REQUIREM	IENTS
Work Order ID	53827	Type (media)	Hydrostatic (water)
Part ID	204097	Design Pressure (PSIG)	1200
Part Description	Scrubber Bottle	<b>Test Pressure (PSIG)</b>	1560
Sequence ID	30	(Approx. 107	7.56 BAR, 10755.82 kPa)
Serial #	53827-5	Duration (minutes)	30
Drawing ID (incl Rev.)	204097 Rev C		

PRESSURE GAU	GE(S) USED			
Serial #	Description	Range	Accuracy +/-	Cal. Due
PRIMARY				
IMW-538	Gauge, Pressure	0 to 5000 PSIG	50 PSIG	2011/11/05
SECONDARY (If Used	)			
IMW-532	Gauge, Pressure	0 to 5000 PSIG	50 PSIG	2011/11/05

TEST DATA				
MDMT (see drawing)		Test Commence	ed On (YYYY/MM/DD	) 2011/02/16
-20	_			
PART DESCRIPTION	N HEAT NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	HEAT NUMBER	<b>HT# VERIFICATION</b>
Shell	0935581			All Heat Numbers
Гор Сар <u></u>	A100981			Verified (Certs on File)
Bottom Cap	MM09101507			Ì
				Checked By:
				kgrist
Metal Temp		WATER TEMP >70	F (ASME SECT I)	
( > MDMT +30 F)				
Test Commenced By	Mdunstan		Witnessed By	N/A
Employee #	476	_ <sup>1</sup>	Employee #	N/A
		Actual Readi	ngs (PSIG)	
Test Steps	Target (PSIG)	Primary Gauge	Secondary Gauge	Time
(1) Pressure On	1,560	1560	1560	10:30 PM
(2) Pressure Off	1,560	1560	1560	11:00 PM
Test Completed By	Mdunstan	,	Witnessed By	N/A
Employee #	476		Employee #	N/A
AI Acceptance (when r	eq'd):		Date:	
NOTES	• <i>*</i>			
Welded by Kyle T				

### RESULTS

Pressure gauge(s) used were calibrated and traceable to National and/or International Standards.

IMW hereby certifies the UUT stated above was tested with the following results:

- ✓ Valid Pressure Gauge(s) Used
- ✓ Heat Numbers Verified
- ✓ Test Pressure Attained
- $\checkmark$  Test Pressure Maintained
- $\checkmark$  Test Duration Attained
- ✓ Hydrostatic (water) Test Type Confirmed

Report Completed By: Mdunstan Report Date: 2011/02/16





Test	Standard	CS	SA B51					
UNIT UNDER	FEST (UUT) DATA		TEST REQUIREM	IENTS				
Work Order ID	53827		Type (media)	Hydrostatic (water)				
Part ID	204097		Design Pressure (PSIG)	1200				
Part Description	Scrubber Bottle		Test Pressure (PSIG) 1560					
Sequence ID	30		(Approx. 107.56 BAR, 10755.82 k					
Serial #	53827-9		Duration (minutes)	30				
Drawing ID (incl Rev	v.) 204097 Rev C							
PRESSURE GA								
Serial #	Description	Range	Accuracy +/-	Cal. Due				
PRIMARY								
IMW-010	Gauge, Pressure	0 to 3000 PSIG	15 PSIG	2011/06/28				
SECONDARY (If Us	sed)							
IMW-201	Gauge, Digital Pressure	0 to 3000 PSIG	15 PSIG	2011/07/22				

TEST DATA MDMT (see drawing)		Test Comment	ced On (YYYY/MM/DD	) 2011/02/16
-20			X	,
PART DESCRIPTIO	N HEAT NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	HEAT NUMBER	HT# VERIFICATIO
Shell	0935581			All Heat Numbers
Top Cap	A100981			Verified (Certs on File)
Bottom Cap	A100981			vernied (Certs on The
				Checked By:
				kgrist
Metal Temp		WATER TEMP >7	OF (ASME SECT I)	
( > MDMT +30 F)				
Test Commenced By	Chuesken		Witnessed By	Ken Grist
Employee #	609	_	Employee #	128
		Actual Read	lings (PSIG)	
Test Steps	Target (PSIG)	Primary Gauge	Secondary Gauge	Time
(1) Pressure On	1,560	1580	1570	12:55 PM
(2) Pressure Off	1,580	1580	1570	1:30 PM
Test Completed By	Chuesken		Witnessed By	Ken Grist
Employee #	609	_	Employee #	128
AI Acceptance (when			Date:	
	· 1 · /·			
NOTES				

## RESULTS

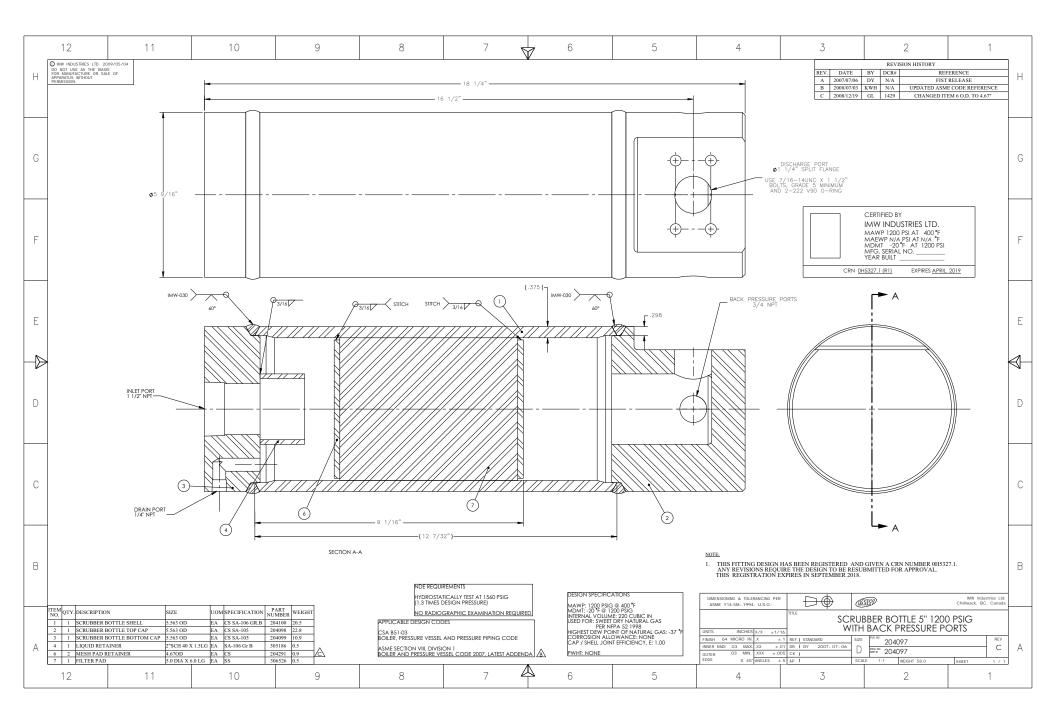
Pressure gauge(s) used were calibrated and traceable to National and/or International Standards.

IMW hereby certifies the UUT stated above was tested with the following results:

- ✓ Valid Pressure Gauge(s) Used
- ✓ Heat Numbers Verified
- ✓ Test Pressure Attained
- ✓ Test Pressure Maintained
- ✓ Test Duration Attained
- ✓ Hydrostatic (water) Test Type Confirmed

Report Completed By: kgrist Report Date: 2011/02/18







Contract No: 2210001455

DESCRIPTION: PRIME SEAMLESS STEEL PIPES

TOTAL: 466 PIECES.57 BUNDLES.89.917 MT

HENGYANG VALIN STEEL TUBE CO., LTD

#### Customer:

### **MILL TEST REPORTS**

Date: NOV 09,2009

Page: 1/1

Add: 10 Dalixincun, Hengyang City, Hunan, China Tel and Fax: +86 734 8873739 8872942 Cable: 6993 P.C. 421001

S. .. . . . . . . . . .

1 .: 1.

in houter

																CERTIFICATE NO. 00 02 1115						
SPEC				BASME SA	ASME SA106E/SA 53B,NACE MR-01-75 (LATI					(NON)		CERTIFICATE NO: 0										
NO	BATCH HE		STEEL		S	ZE			BUN	DLES	PIE	CES	FEET ·			ETICAL	ACTUAL					
	NO NO JX1019081 0935		B		E"+0 2	58"+21F	T			6		6	1176			T(MT)	WEIGI	HT(MT)				
<u> </u>	JX1019081 0935 JX1019082 0935		B			58"+21F				6		i6		079	7.806							
2)	JX1019090 10935		B)			75"#21F				10		10		310	21.							
~	TX1019011 0935	the local Designment of	B			80"+21F				7		4		310	7.9							
2	JX1019012 0935		B			80"+21F				7		8		008	8.0							
2	JX3019150 0935		B			80"+21F				1		17		987	8.5			-				
5	JX3019141 0935		B			80"+40F				9		2		480		372						
	J.0010111 0000			otal	al					57		66		964	89.							
	DELIVERY NONDES			RUCTIVE	TEST							COMPO										
NO	CONDITION		MI		J.T	TYPE	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	T Cr	Mo	V	Ti	Nb				
	HOT-ROLLED	0	DK	N	I/A	P	0, 18		0.35	0.010	0.003		0.05	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.002	0.001				
						P	0.18	0.20		0.010	0.003	the state of the s	0.05	0.04			0.002	0.001				
					6	L	0.21	0.25	0.40	0.010	0.003	0.10	0.03	0.06	0.02		0.004	0.005				
	HOT-ROLLED	0	)K	N	I/A	Р	0.18	0.24	0.40	0.007	0.004		0.02		0.02		0.004	0.001				
		_				P	0, 18	0.25		0.007	0.004		0.02				0.004	0.001				
0	HOT-ROLLED OK		1	N	VA		0.21			0.010	0.003		0.03		0.02		0,004	0.005				
2	HUI-KULLED			P	VA	P	0.18	0.23		0.007	0.002		0.03		0.02		0.002	0.001				
					-	Î.	0.21			10.008	0.002	the state of the local division of the local	0.03	0.05	0.02		0.002	0.001				
3	HOT-ROLLED	0	DK	N	/A	P	0.18	0.23		0.007	0.003	the state of the second se	0.03	0.03	0.02		0.002	0.001				
						P	0.19	0.24		0.007	0.003		0.03		0.02		0.002	0.001				
						L	0. 21	0.31		0.008	0.004		0.03		0.02		0.002	0.001				
3	HOT-ROLLED	0	)K.	N	I/A		0.19	0.24		0.007	0.003	0.09	0.03		0.02		0.002	0.001				
						P	0.18			0.007	0.003		0.03		0.02		0.002	0,001				
_						L	0.21	0.31		0.008	0.004	Contraction of the local division of the loc	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.002	0.001				
3	HOT-ROLLED	0	DK	N	//A	P	0.19	0.24		0.006	0.004		0.03				0.002	0.001				
						r .	0.18	0.23		0.006			0.03				0.002	0.001				
	HOT-ROLLED		DK	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	/A	L p	0.21			0.008			0.03		0.02		0.002	0.001				
-	normonaco					p	0.20	and the second se	0.39	0.006			0.03	0.03			0.002	0,001				
		-				Î.	0.21	0.25		0.010	the state of the local division in which the state of the local division in the local di		0.03		0.02		0.002	0,001				
10	TENSILE STRENG	THO YIE	LD STRE	NGTH 0	ELONGAT	TION							Second Sectors and the									
NO	b (Psi)		s (Ps		δ (%)	)	Ak (J)		IMPACT		DNESS	HYDROSTATIC			FLATTEN		BEND					
		strip.L.	bo=25.L	o=50mm			SIZE	AK	Ori/Tem HR		≲≤22	TEST ( Psi )			TEST		TEST					
1	65250		4857		38.5			N/A	1010 1011	OK				1950		ОК		A				
1	68150		5002		40	N/A			OK		1950		OKenang		N/A							
2)	63800 ,/		4277					N/A			X		2800	1	1110		N					
3	68875		5002		40			N/A			OK		1780	FIS	0		OF AN					
3	71050		5292	5	40.5			N/A			OK		1780	1153	Them to, O		VON					
3	69600		5147		42			N/A			)K		1780		H-FQ							
4	72500 ARKS: 1. We her		5292		36.5			N/A			)K		1780	11/1			7.00					

REMARKS: 1. We hereby certify that this certificate of quality is issued and signed by the manufacturer.

2. We hereby certify that the properties described herein meet the requirement of the above spec.

3. We hereby certify that this certificate is issued accordance with EN10204 3.1.B.

4. Hardness certified to NACE MR-0175.

5.TYPE:R-P-Product analysis L-Ladie analysis;

QUALITY MANAGER:



FELCO.	CERTIFIC	LATION	of analy	SIS AN	VD TE	STS	
ISO 9001 Certified For: ENCORE METAI 6925-8TH STRE EDMONTON CANADA, T6P-1	ET NW T9	tion of Mate	Our	r Order N Invoice N S.O. No.	lo.	132297 ID# 02 0000126	
6" HR RD A105X		cion or max	and and ope	onnocion			
		Chemica	al Analysis				
Heat A100981	C M						41 023
.17 .00	Ti V 00 .001 .001	.001 .0	b Sn I 01 .008 .0	3i N 000 .00			
	00 .001 .001 Jr INV/SO 188805	.001 .0	al Properties	000 .00	073		
Revision from ou	00 .001 .001	.001 .0 ID# 99 _Mechanica	01 .008 .0	000 .00	073		
Revision from ou	00 .001 .001 Jr INV/SO 188805	.001 .0 ID# 99 _Mechanica	ol .008 .0 al Properties Hardness	000 .00	073		

ENCORE METALS 7470 VANTAGE WAY DELTA, BC V4G 1H1

DATE: 10/15/10 CUSTOMER PO #: B100850 CUSTOMER PART #:

#### DESCRIPTION

HEAT NO: MM09101507 MILL: NUCOR QTY: 1 PC. SIZE: 6"OD X 42"LG GRADE: ASTM A350 LF-2/A-105/ SPEC.: ASTM A350 LF-2/A-105 NACE MR01-75; BS EN10204.3.1 FINISH: NORMALIZED

#### CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

C.	Mn.	P.	S.	Si.	Ni.	Cr.	Mo.	Cu.
.19↓	1.11 /	.006 /	.014	.16√	.07⊀	.09/	.020 √	.19√
Al. .036	V. .050 ∕	Nb. <.002	Sn. .008	N.				

#### MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

YIELD ST.: 50,000/ TENSILE ST.: 76,750/ EL %: 24 / RED OF AREA: 67 / HARDNESS: 156-156 HBW GRAIN: CHARPIES: -50 DEG. F LCVN 49/64/62 FT./LBS. LATERAL EXPANSION: 26/27/27 SHEAR FRACTURE: 20/20/20 Unless otherwise stated, specimens are full size: 10mm x 10 mm

CE=.42

#### HEAT TREATMENT

PRODUCT: NORMALIZED AT 1650 DEG F FOR 4.00 HOURS, AIR COOLED

F

0

W

TEST BAR: Size: 3.25" X 6"LG

HARDNESS: 163-163 HBW (CKED IN 2 PLACES) -

Unless otherwise stated, yield stress is .2% stress is .2% offset. Gauge length is 2" for %" specimen or 1" for %" specimen.

Sworn & Subscribed before me this 15<sup>TH</sup> Day of October, 2010

PISON Notary

PAT POSERSON NOTARY PLELC, STATE OF TEXAS HAY COMMISSION EXPRES 4/9/2013

We hereby certify that the above is the same as the data furnished us by our suppliers or resulting from tests performed in a recognized laboratory.

By Representative





Test Standard CSA B51							
UNIT UNDER TH	EST (UUT) DATA	TEST REQUIREM	TEST REQUIREMENTS				
Work Order ID	54304	Type (media)	Hydrostatic (water)				
Part ID	204110	Design Pressure (PSIG)	3000				
Part Description	Scrubber Bottle	Test Pressure (PSIG)	3900				
Sequence ID	30	(Approx. 2	68.9 BAR, 26889.56 kPa)				
Serial #	54304-1	Duration (minutes)	30				
Drawing ID (incl Rev.)	204110 Rev D						

PRESSURE GAUGE(S) USED									
Serial #	Description	Range	Accuracy +/-	Cal. Due					
PRIMARY									
IMW-427	Gauge, Digital Pressure	0 to 7500 PSIG	37.5 PSIG	2011/04/20					
SECONDARY (If Used)									
IMW-428	Gauge, Digital Pressure	0 to 7500 PSIG	37.5 PSIG	2011/04/20					

	Test Commence	ed On (YYYY/MM/DD	) 2011/02/22
HEAT NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	HEAT NUMBER	<b>HT# VERIFICATION</b>
0921911			All Heat Numbers
			Verified (Certs on File).
A064003			
			Checked By:
			Mlavigne
	WATER TEMP >70	F (ASME SECT I)	
Mlavigne		Witnessed By	NA
523	_ <sup>1</sup>	Employee #	NA
	Actual Readi	ngs (PSIG)	
Target (PSIG)	Primary Gauge	Secondary Gauge	Time
3,900	3959	3962	2:00 PM
3,959	3959	3962	2:30 PM
Mlavigne	,	Witnessed By	NA
523		•	NA
eq'd):			
• <i>*</i>			
	0921911 A073744 A064003 Mlavigne 523 Target (PSIG) 3,900 3,959 Mlavigne	N         HEAT NUMBER         PART DESCRIPTION           0921911         0921911           A073744         0064003           A064003         000000000000000000000000000000000000	0921911         Variable           A073744         A064003           WATER TEMP >70F (ASME SECT I)           Mlavigne         Witnessed By           523         Employee #           Actual Readings (PSIG)           Target (PSIG)         Primary Gauge           3,900         3959           3,959         3962           Mlavigne         Witnessed By           523         Employee #

## RESULTS

Pressure gauge(s) used were calibrated and traceable to National and/or International Standards.

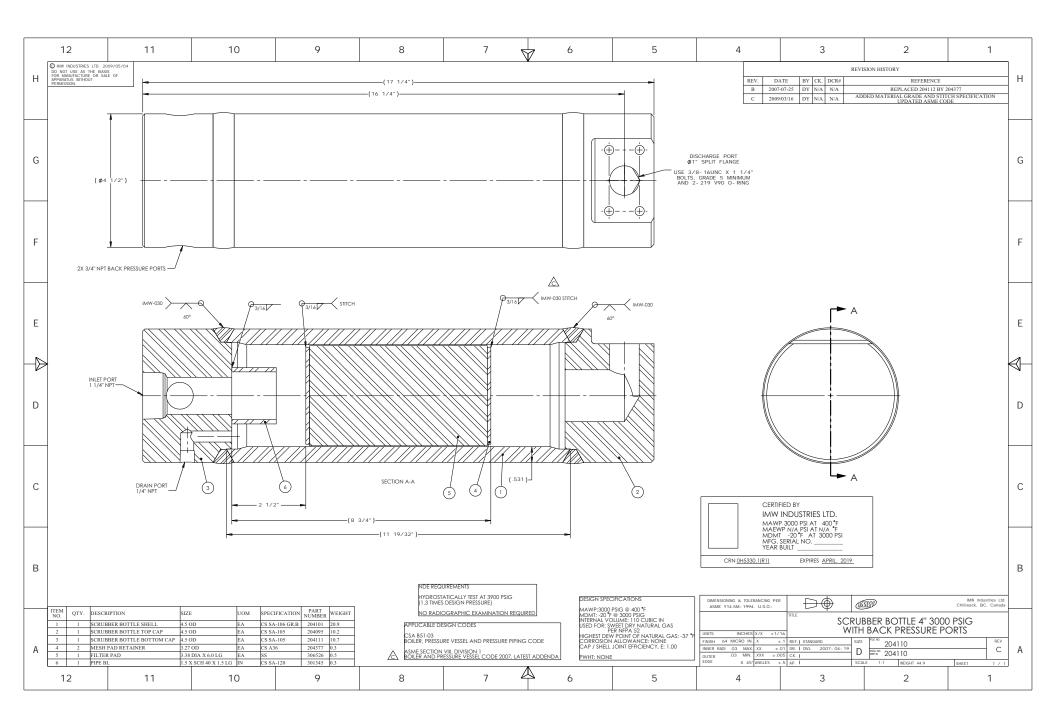
IMW hereby certifies the UUT stated above was tested with the following results:

- ✓ Valid Pressure Gauge(s) Used
- ✓ Heat Numbers Verified
- ✓ Test Pressure Attained
- $\checkmark$  Test Pressure Maintained
- $\checkmark$  Test Duration Attained
- ✓ Hydrostatic (water) Test Type Confirmed

Report Completed By: <u>Mlavigne</u> Report Date: 2011/02/22









Contract No: 2110000931

Customer: R AND R TRADING CO., LTD. PO.NO.:401792 DESCRIPTION: PRIME SEAMLESS STEEL PIPE

TOTAL: 7446PIECES, 379BUNDLES, 730.543MT SPEC: API 5L-B/ASTRIASME ASA106-B/A/SA53-B

### HENGYANG VALIN STEEL TUBE CO., LTD MILL TEST CERTIFICATE

Add: 10 Dalixincun, Hengyang City, Hunan, China Tel and Fax: +86 734 8873739 8872942 6993 Cable: P.C. 421001

CERTIFICATE NO: 09-03-0401 THEORETICAL ACTUAL

Date:	APR	01,2009	

Page: 5/6

	SPEG	: API DL-DIA						_									0000	CATE I	0. 0.	05 0 101
1	NO.	BATCH		AT	STEEL GRADE			SIZE			BUN	DLES	PIE	CES	FEE	т	THEOR	ETICAL T (MT)		TUAL   HT(MT)
	25	NO. 992202525	092		B		4"*	0. 438**	21FT	····		 }	90		1890		16.308		N/A	
~~	26	892300382	092		В			0. 531	*	<u> </u>		<u>,                                     </u>			153			666		/A
Z	27	892300382	1	0350	<del>L</del>			4"+0.674"+21FT			, 	<u>73</u> 62		1302		16.28		N/A		
-	27	892300384	092		B			4 #0. 674 #21FT			3	2		441		5.514			//	
	28	892100375	0910		8			*0. 5"*/					3		819		10.056			//
-	29	892100376	0910		B			0.625*				<u></u> 5		4	714			686		/Λ
-	30	892300377	0910		B			0.75**				4		6	546			557		1/A
-	30	892300378	0910		B			0.75**				1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8	100		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	644		VA
-	31	892300361	092		B			0.562				 5	3		. 714			798		//
	31	892300362	0921		B			0.562*				3		0	420			94		VA
-	01 1	052000002		1400	TOTAL			0.004				9		47	938			. 449		//
_		DELIVE	RY	NO	NDESTRUC		TEST	<u> </u>			l		EMICAL		OSITION	%			<u> </u>	, n
	NO	CONLITT	ON	E		UT		TYPE	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	V	Ti	NЪ
_	25							P	0. 19	0.22	0.40	0. 015	0.006	0.08	0. 03	0.04	0.02		0.002	0.001
_		T-ROL	LED	01	<u> </u>	NA	<u>\</u>	P	0. 19	0.22	0.40	0. 015	0.006	0.08	0. 03	0.04	0.02		0.005	0.001
	26								0.21	0.20	0.38	0.009	0.002	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.004	0.001
?_	20	HOT-ROL	LED	01	~	NA		P P	0. 21	0.26	0.43	0.013	0.009	0.09	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.01	0. CO3 0. OO3	0.001
		IIO I-ROL	<u></u>		·		-	L	0. 21	0.22	0.43	0.013	0.006	0.09	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.003	0.001
	27							P	0.20	0.29	0. 41	0.011	0.005	0.09	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.004	0.001
		HOT-ROL	LED	OI	(	N/	\	Р	0. 20	0.30	0.42	0.011	0.005	0.09	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.004	0.001
_								L	0.20	0, 17	0.40	0.012	0.009	0.09	0.04	0.04	0.02		0.003	0.001
-	27							P	0.20	0.31	0.41	0.011	0.005	0.09	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.004	0. 001
-		HOT-ROL	LED	O	<u> </u>	N/		P	0.20	0.30	0.42	0.011	0.005	0.09	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.004	0.001
-	28								0.20	0.22	0.40	0.013	0.004	0.08	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.002	0.001
		HOT-ROL	LED	N/	A	OK		P	0.20	0.19	0.42	0.011	0.007	0.09	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.003	0.001
								L	0.20	0.31	0, 43	0.012	0.004	0.09	0.04	0.04	0.02	0. 01	0.004	0.001
	29							P	0.20	0.23	0.41	0.008	0. 007	0.09	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.003	0.001
		HOT-ROL	LED	N/	A	OK		P	0.21	0.22	0.41	0.008	0. 007	0.09	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.003	0.001
-	20								0.23	0.23	0.46	0.007	0.005	0.09	0,04	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.002	0.001
H	30	HOT-ROL	(FD	N		OK		P P	0.21	0.20	0.43	0.013	0.009	0.09	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.003	0.001
		101-100			· / ·			Ĺ	0.20	0.26	0.41	0.010	0.004	0.09	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.004	0.001
E	30							P	0.21	0.20	0.43	0.013	0.009	0.09	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.003	0.001
		HOT-ROL	LED	N/	A	OK		P	0.21	0.20	0.43	0.013	0.009	0.09	0.03	0.03	0.02	0. 01	0.003	0.001
1								L	0.20	0.21	0.41	0.011	0.007	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.03	0. 01	0.003	0.001
-	31	UOT DOU	U ED	N/				P	0.20	0.21	0.45	0.007	0.007	0,10	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.002	0.001
$\vdash$		HOT-ROL		N/.	`	OK	•	P T	0.20	0.21	0.45	0.007	0.007	0.10	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.002	0.001
	31	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						P	0.21	0.21	0.44	0.000	0.005	0.10	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.002	0.001
F		HOT-ROL	LED	N	A	OK		P	0.22	0.21	0.45	0.007	0.006	0.10	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.002	0.001
Γ								L	0.23	0.21	0.46	0.006	0.006	0.10	0.04	0. 03	0.02	0.01	0.002	0.001
	NO	TENSILE S	(PSI)		YIELD STRENG <u>os (PSI</u>	ГН )	ELONGA δ (%				MPACT	HAR	DNESS		DROSTAT		FLATT	en test	•	END EST
F				p ,L,bo	=25mm,Lo=	50mm			SI ZE	AK	Ori/Tem	ļ					ļ		L	
	25		500		46400		34.			N/A			: 1.0		2800			OK		N/A
· –	26		775 150		47125 43500					<u>N/A</u>			2 1.0		2800		1	<u>0K</u>		1/A
_	27 27		150 975		43500					<u>N/A</u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2800			OK	_	1/A
-	28		325	-+	44950			_		N/A			. 1.0 . 1.0		2800			OK		N/A N/A
-	29		050		45675		32.			N/A			1.5		2800	·		OK		N/A
				bar,L.do-	12.5mm,Lo=50							<u> </u>					<u> </u>		t'	*
	30		325		45675		31			N/A		HRC	: 1.0		2800			ОК	N	N/A
	30	717	775		47125		31. (	6		N/A			: 1.0		2800			OX		N/A
				p,L,bo	=25mm,Lo=															
	31		325		48575		33			N/A		_	: 1.5		2800			OK		N/A
L	31		500		47850		34		L	N/A	Al and		Company of the second	<u> </u>	2800		L	OK	<u> </u>	N/A
	REM	LARKS: 1.	We hereby	y certify t	hat the material l	tas boca	manufacture	d, sample	d, tested ar	ul inspectog	10 contral	pdel in the	How FAN	and the						

1. We hereby certify that the material has be 心咽肺

2. Properties compliance to EN10204 3.1B.

3. BRINELL /Rockwell hardness certified to NACE MR-0175.

Y MANAGER: IAN. CH

Typa-285

4. TYPE: P-Product analysis L-Ladle analysis;

## 04/10/2007



VANGUARD STEEL LTD. 7880 FRASER PARK DR. BURNABY B.C. V5J 5L8

HARMONIC	MARCHINR
Plo. 704	
Sto. 15785	50

PHONE: (604)- 294-3191

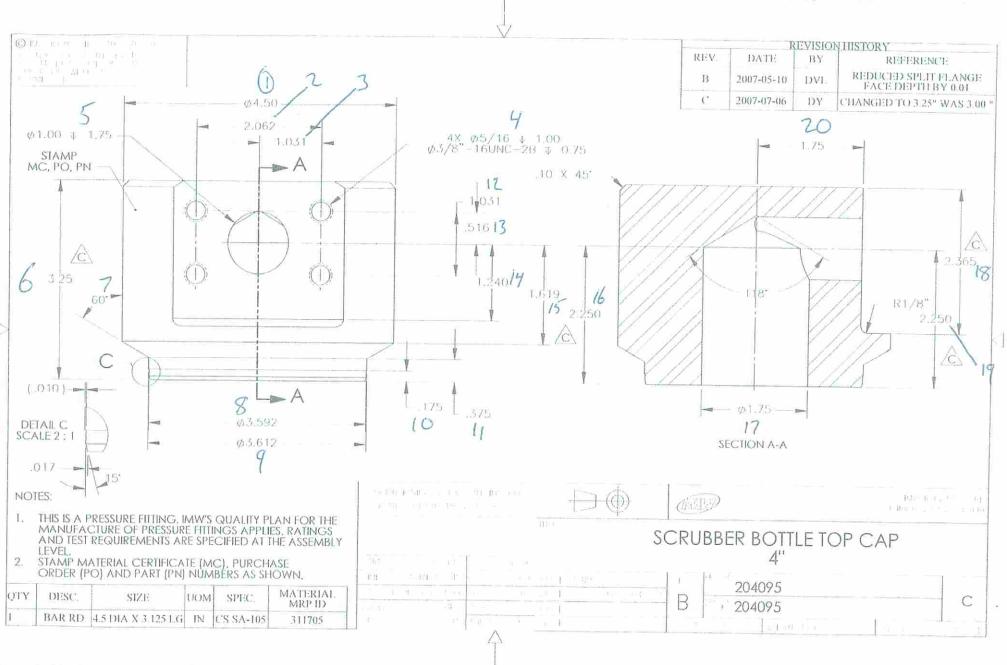
FAX: (604)- 294-8845

## TEST REPORT

AISI	RD	A105	CH	IEM

SIZE: HEAT # WORKS		14							DEL SL	IP #		1		
monate				-		CHEMI	CAL COM	POSITIC	<b>DN %</b>					
С	Mn	P.	S.	Si.	Ni.	Cr.	Mo.	AI.	Cu.	В	Ti	V	PB	CB
.25	.77	.007	.019	.290	.07	.09	.040	.020	.16	.0001	.001	.003	.000	.003
SN	BI	N		- Contractions	20.025									
.007		.0036		1 24									100	
				MEC	HANICAL	AND P	HYSICAL	PROPER	RTIES O	F MATER	IAL			
*	HEA	TTREA	TMENT	*	YS	UTS	ELONG.	R.A.	*	TEMP		MPACT		HARDNESS
тс				L	PSI .2%	PSI	% IN 2"	%	L	<b>F</b> .		FT. LB	S	BHN.
PR				Т					Т			-		
PR		,				-								149
				1 12.										
				5								<u> </u>		
* CHEC	KED ON	=> TC=T	EST CO	UPON PR	R=PRODUC		VERED. L=		DE. T=TR	ANSVER.		_		100 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
GRAIN	ORMS TO		ESTIM	ATED ME	ECH PROPE	RTIES								
OR THE	E DATA I	RESULTI	NG FRO	M TESTS	E DATA IS A PERFORM CONFORMS	ED IN API	PROVED LA	BORATO	RIES.				MILL OI	R SUPPLIER

ENCORE METALS DELTA, BC	
FOR: ENCORE METALS INC 7470 VANTAGE WAY DELTA BC CANADA, V4G 1H1	43223 000000 119535 ID# 01
	0000076051
Description of Material and Specifications	
4.625" HR RD A105X19/21'	
Chemical Analysis	
HEAT C MN P S SI NI CR MO A064003 .28 .71 .008 .026 .250 .08 .11 .060	AL CU .028 .20
B TI V PB CB SN BI N .0003 .001 .001 .002 .001 .010 .0071	
CONFORMS TO:	
Mechanical Properties	2- 
TENSILE YIELD ELONG% R.O.A% HARDNESS CE D.I. 80800 44800 26-2" 54.2 156 HBW	GR.SIZE
IMPACT:	
Hardenability Data	
HARDENABILITY EXPRESSED IN 16THS	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30	32
MISC: EM APPROVED	
BY:	
We hereby certify that the foregoing data is a true copy of the data by our supplier or resulting from tests performed in a recognized la	furnished
Solution resis performed in a recognized la	aboratory.
Elight Eliss intro	
Quality Assurance	ce Manager
David R. G	Grimes



1

Đ



Test Standard CSA B51							
UNIT UNDER TH	EST (UUT) DATA	TEST REQUIREM	TEST REQUIREMENTS				
Work Order ID	50382	Type (media)	Hydrostatic (water)				
Part ID	205105	Design Pressure (PSIG)	5500				
Part Description	Pulsation Bottle	Test Pressure (PSIG)	7150				
Sequence ID	20	(Approx. 492	2.98 BAR, 49297.53 kPa)				
Serial #	50382-6	Duration (minutes)	30				
Drawing ID (incl Rev.)	205105 Rev C						

PRESSURE GAU	GE(S) USED			
Serial #	Description	Range	Accuracy +/-	Cal. Due
PRIMARY				
IMW-537	Gauge, Pressure	0 to 15000 PSIG	150 PSIG	2011/10/22
SECONDARY (If Used				
IMW-536	Gauge, Pressure	0 to 15000 PSIG	150 PSIG	2011/10/22

MDMT (see drawing)		Test Commence	ed On (YYYY/MM/DD	2011/01/05
-20				) _011,01,00
PART DESCRIPTION	HEAT NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	HEAT NUMBER	HT# VERIFICATIO
Shell	90448	·		All Heat Numbers
Head	G8133			Verified (Certs on File
Drain	G7491			Vermed (Cents on File
				Checked By:
				kgrist
Metal Temp		WATER TEMP >70	F (ASME SECT I)	
( > MDMT +30 F)				
Test Commenced By	Wbishop		Witnessed By	Ken Grist
Employee #	529	1	Employee #	128
	I	Actual Readi	ngs (PSIG)	
Test Steps	Target (PSIG)	Primary Gauge	Secondary Gauge	Time
(1) Pressure On	7,150	7200	7300	7:21 AM
(2) Pressure Off	7,200	7200	7300	8:00 AM
Test Completed By	Wbishop		Witnessed By	Ken Grist
Employee #	529		Employee #	128
AI Acceptance (when re	•=>		Date:	
NOTES	- <b>1</b> /-			

## RESULTS

Pressure gauge(s) used were calibrated and traceable to National and/or International Standards.

IMW hereby certifies the UUT stated above was tested with the following results:

- ✓ Valid Pressure Gauge(s) Used
- ✓ Heat Numbers Verified
- ✓ Test Pressure Attained
- $\checkmark$  Test Pressure Maintained
- $\checkmark$  Test Duration Attained
- ✓ Hydrostatic (water) Test Type Confirmed

Report Completed By: kgrist Report Date: 2011/01/05





Test S	tandard	CSA B51	
UNIT UNDER TH	CST (UUT) DATA	TEST REQUIRE	MENTS
Work Order ID	52300	Type (media)	Hydrostatic (water)
Part ID	205105	Design Pressure (PSIG)	5500
Part Description	Pulsation Bottle	Test Pressure (PSIG)	7150
Sequence ID	20	(Approx. 49	92.98 BAR, 49297.53 kPa)
Serial #	52300-1	Duration (minutes)	30
Drawing ID (incl Rev.)	205105 Rev C		

PRESSURE GA	UGE(S) USED			
Serial #	Description	Range	Accuracy +/-	Cal. Due
PRIMARY				
IMW-536	Gauge, Pressure	0 to 15000 PSIG	150 PSIG	2011/10/22
SECONDARY (If Use	ed)			
IMW-537	Gauge, Pressure	0 to 15000 PSIG	150 PSIG	2011/10/22

TEST DATA		Test Courses		) 2011/01/18
MDMT (see drawing)		Test Commence	ed On (YYYY/MM/DD	) 2011/01/18
-20				
PART DESCRIPTION		PART DESCRIPTION	HEAT NUMBER	HT# VERIFICATION
Shell	28535			All Heat Numbers
Head	K1445A			Verified (Certs on File)
Drain	MM0910082501			
				Checked By:
				kgrist
Metal Temp		WATER TEMP >70	F (ASME SECT I)	
( > MDMT +30 F)				
Test Commenced By	Mlavigne		Witnessed By	N/A
Employee #	523	<b>—</b> 1	Employee #	N/A
		_		
		Actual Readi	ngs (PSIG)	
Test Steps	Target (PSIG)	Primary Gauge	Secondary Gauge	Time
(1) Pressure On	7,150	7200	7150	3:50 PM
(2) Pressure Off	7,200	7200	7250	4:25 PM
Test Completed By	Mlavigne	,	Witnessed By	N/A
Employee #	523		Employee #	N/A
AI Acceptance (when re				11/11
	.y u).	,		
NOTES				
Welded by Kyle T				

### RESULTS

Pressure gauge(s) used were calibrated and traceable to National and/or International Standards.

IMW hereby certifies the UUT stated above was tested with the following results:

- ✓ Valid Pressure Gauge(s) Used
- ✓ Heat Numbers Verified
- ✓ Test Pressure Attained
- $\checkmark$  Test Pressure Maintained
- $\checkmark$  Test Duration Attained
- ✓ Hydrostatic (water) Test Type Confirmed

Report Completed By: kgrist Report Date: 2011/01/18





Test St	andard	CSA B51	
UNIT UNDER TE	UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT) DATA		MENTS
Work Order ID	52300	Type (media)	Hydrostatic (water)
Part ID	205105	Design Pressure (PSIG	5500
Part Description	Pulsation Bottle	Test Pressure (PSIG)	7150
Sequence ID	20	(Approx. 4)	92.98 BAR, 49297.53 kPa)
Serial #	52300-2	Duration (minutes)	30
Drawing ID (incl Rev.)	205105 Rev C		

PRESSURE GAU	JGE(S) USED			
Serial #	Description	Range	Accuracy +/-	Cal. Due
PRIMARY				
IMW-536	Gauge, Pressure	0 to 15000 PSIG	150 PSIG	2011/10/22
SECONDARY (If Used	1)			
IMW-537	Gauge, Pressure	0 to 15000 PSIG	150 PSIG	2011/10/22

MDMT (see drawing)		Test Commence	ed On (YYYY/MM/DD	) 2011/01/18
-20			X X	,
PART DESCRIPTION	HEAT NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	HEAT NUMBER	HT# VERIFICATIO
Shell	28535			All Heat Numbers
Head	K1445A			Verified (Certs on File)
Drain	MM0910082501			Vernied (Certs on Frie
				Checked By:
				kgrist
Metal Temp		WATER TEMP >70	F (ASME SECT I)	
( > MDMT +30 F)				
Test Commenced By	Mlavigne		Vitnessed By	N/A
Employee #	523	H	Employee #	N/A
		Actual Readi	ngs (PSIG)	
Test Steps	Target (PSIG)	Primary Gauge	Secondary Gauge	Time
(1) Pressure On	7,150	7200	7150	3:50 PM
(2) Pressure Off	7,200	7200	7250	4:25 PM
Test Completed By	Mlavigne	,	Vitnessed By	N/A
Employee #	523		Employee #	N/A
AI Acceptance (when re	eq'd):		Date:	
NOTES	. /			

### RESULTS

Pressure gauge(s) used were calibrated and traceable to National and/or International Standards.

IMW hereby certifies the UUT stated above was tested with the following results:

- ✓ Valid Pressure Gauge(s) Used
- ✓ Heat Numbers Verified
- ✓ Test Pressure Attained
- $\checkmark$  Test Pressure Maintained
- $\checkmark$  Test Duration Attained
- ✓ Hydrostatic (water) Test Type Confirmed

Report Completed By: kgrist Report Date: 2011/01/18





	8	7	6	5	$\forall$	4			3	2	,		
	O IMW INDUSTRIES LTD. 2010/10	/14								REVISION HISTORY	·		
	DO NOT USE AS THE BASIS FOR MANUFACTURE OR SALE OF APPARATUS WITHOUT					-	REV.	DATE	BY CK. DCR	#	REFERENCE		
F	PERMISSION.					-	A 20	007/11/26	EDL N/A	FI	RST RELEASE		
F							B 20	008/02/21	EDL N/A	UPDATED WELD S	YMBOL TO SUIT NEW	DESIGN	
							C 20	008-07-22	DY N/A 122	2 CHANGED BOM I	TEM 4 TO 18" WAS	18.25"	
						L	I						
				_									
	(3)		(1)	4) 🛕		2							
	Ŷ		Ť 1	201		Y							
		Q7/8 MW-030		IMW-030	$\rightarrow$								
Ε		> 30°		/	7/8					^			E
			1		30°	$\sim 1$							
						INLE	T / AUTO	DRAIN					
		1 <u>              </u>		<u> </u>		A/T	B						
	(///						7				<i>``</i>		-
		A Jarren VIII .	//////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////	¥ <u>7∕~?ŕ</u> í	4						
		0 0	0 0	°	ہ 		OUTL	.ET					
		2									<i>``</i> //		
D		ATTIT					Й				<i>//</i>		D
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>									
						INLET	/ AUTOD	DRAIN					
			100 71										
	-		(22.7)				-						
			SECTION A-A										
			SECTION A-A							DESIGN SPECIFICA	TIONS		
										MAWP:5500 PSIG ( MDMT: -20°F @ 55	@ 400°F		
										INTERNAL VOLUME	E: 105.8 CUBIC IN		
С										USED FOR: SWEET	DRY NATURAL GAS PA 52		С
						TIFIED BY				CORROSION ALLC	NT OF NATURAL GAS: -3 )WANCE: NONE	57 °F	
						V INDUSTRIES	ם דו				EFFICIENCY, E: 1.00		
					MAN	WP 5500 PSI AT	400 °F			PWHT: NONE			
					MAF	WP 5500 PSI AT MT -20°F AT 5	400 °F			NDE REQUIREMENTS			-
					MFC	5. SERIAL NO.				HYDROSTATICALLY			
						R BUILT				(1.3 TIMES DESIGN P	RESSURE)		
				CRN 0H5	328.1, 0H09386.2	2 EXPIRES	SEPT. 20	18		NO RADIOGRAPHIC	EXAMINATION REQUIR	ED	
В				L				]	APF	PLICABLE DESIGN CODES	5		В
	NOTES:								CSA	A B51-03 LER, PRESSURE VESSEL A1			
	1. STAMP INLET	I, OUTLET AND DRAIN ON B	SOTTLE AS INDICATED.										
	2. THIS FITTING	DESIGN HAS BEEN REGIST	ERED AND GIVEN A CRN NU O BE RESUBMITTED FOR APP	MBER 0H5328.1, 0H09	9386.2.				ASN BOI	ME SECTION VIII, DIVISION LER AND PRESSURE VESS	n 1 <u>EL CODE 2007, LATEST A</u>		
	THIS REGIST	RATION EXPIRES IN SEPTEM	MBER 2018.	NUVAL.				[					_
										1/AXIAN		idustries Ltd. BC, Canada	
								TITLE	Υ	<u> </u>			-
	TEM NO. QTY. PART NUM	BER DESCRIPTION	SIZE		UOM SPECIF	ICATION WEIG	GHT		PUL	SATION BOTTLE	= 5500 PSIG		
Α	1 1 205102			3 ID X 18 LG	EA CS SA	-106 GR.B 64							A
/`\	2 1 205103	5 PULSATION BOTTLE HE	EAD .75NPT 5 OD X 3	3.375	EA CS SA	105 12.9	)	REF. STAND		ZE FILE. NO. 205105		REV	
	3 1 205104	PULSATION BOTTLE DF	RAIN .25NPT 5 OD X 3	2.25 LG	EA CS SA	-105 8.7		DR.   EDL CK.	2007/11/27	C DWG. NO. 205105		_ C	
	4 1 203363-	00 BAFFLE 5 IN PULSATI	,		EA n/a	2.2		AP.		SCIALE 1:2 WEIGHT 9	2 SHEET	1 / 1	
	8	7	6	5	<b>A</b>	4			3	2			



Steel Certificate of Test 1835 DUEBER AVE. S.W. CANTON. JOHIO 44706 Where You Tur	AP L		
1833 DUEBER AVE. S.M. CANTON. OHIO 44706 ID #0245906-1 Page 1 of 2 Where You Tur D #0245906-1 Page 1 of 2 Discover You Tur D #0245906-1 Page 1 of 2 Discover You Tur D #0245906-1 Discover You Tur D #0245906-1 Page 1 of 2 Discover You Tur D #0245906-1 Discover You Tur D #0200 HERLINGTON ON L7L 4X9 Canada Customer Order: HC1526-2 PAYABLE IN US FUNDS Customer Part Number: STEEL SERVICE CENTER Heat Number(s): 90448 Description of Material OD: 5.000 in (127.000 mm) WALL: 1.000 in (25.400 mm) ID: 3.000 in (76.200 mm) Shape: RD Sales Type: 1026 Int Quality: ULTRASONIC Condition: HOT ROLL Specification - ASTM A 106 / A 106M Grades B and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & EXCEPT TOLERANCES - ASTM A 106 / A 106M Grades B and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & EXCEPT TOLERANCES - ASTM A 106 / A 106M Grades B and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & EXCEPT TOLERANCES - ASTM A 519 Rev. 06 - DUROPEAN STANDARD EN 10204 10/1/2004 Inspection certificate type 3.1 - [ASME SA-106] Rev. 2004 EDITION [GRADES B]& C EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & TOLERANCES		· · ·	
<pre>18.3 DUBER AVE. S.M. CNNTON. (DHIO 44706 ID #0245906-1 D #0245906-1 D #0245906-1 D BURLINGTON ON L7L 4X9 Canada D BURLINGTON ON L7L 4X9 Canada S Marmon/Keystone Canada Inc H T 400 Longwood Road South I C P Hamilton ON L8P 4Z3 Canada Customer Order: HC1526-2 PAYABLE IN US FUNDS Customer Part Number: STEEL SERVICE CENTER Timken Order: 5667-R (1642273) Heat Number(s): 90448 Description of Material OD: 5.000 in (127.000 mm) WALL: 1.000 in (25.400 mm) ID: 3.000 in (76.200 mm) Shape: RD Sales Type: 1026 Int Quality: ULTRASONIC Condition: HOT ROLL Specification - ASIM A 106 / A 106M Grades B and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES &amp; EXCEPT TOLERANCES - ASIM A 206 / A 105M Grades B and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES &amp; EXCEPT OJ ASIM A 519 Rev. 06 - DISOL 10204 10/1/2004 Inspection certificate type 3.1 - [ASME SA-1060 Rev. 2004 EDITION [GRADES B]s C EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES &amp; TOLERANCES</pre>	Steel Certificate of I	est	MKFN
ID #0245906-1 Page 1 of 2 S Marmon/Keystone Canada Inc. 0 T 1220 HERITAGE ROAD 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			AN CHEMIC SHIELDER V GL
S Marmon/Keystone Canada Inc. 1 1220 HERITAGE ROAD 6 9 BURLINGTON ON L7L 4X9 Canada S Marmon/Keystone Canada Inc H T 400 Longwood Road South 1 C P Hamilton ON L8P 423 Canada Customer Order: HC1526-2 PAYABLE IN US FUNDS Customer Part Number: STEEL SERVICE CENTER Timken Order: 56657-R (1642273) Description of Material OD: 5.000 in (127.000 mm) WALL: 1.000 in (25.400 mm) ID: 3.000 in (76.200 mm) Shape: RD Sales Type: 1026 Int Quality: ULTRASONIC Condition: HOT ROLL Specification - ASTM A 106 / A 106M Grades B and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & EXCEPT TOLERANCES - ASTM A 513 Rev. 09 FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE ELECTRIC TESTING - ASTM A 513 Rev. 09 FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE ELECTRIC TESTING - ASTM A 513 Rev. 09 FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE ELECTRIC TESTING - ASTM A 513 Rev. 09 FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE ELECTRIC TESTING - ASTM A 513 Rev. 09 FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE ELECTRIC TESTING - ASTM A 513 Rev. 09 FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE ELECTRIC TESTING - ASTM A 513 Rev. 09 FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE ELECTRIC TESTING - ASTM A 513 Rev. 2004 EDITION [GRADES B]s C EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & TOLERANCES			ere You Tur
O T 1220 HERITAGE ROAD L C BURLINGTON ON L7L 4X9 Canada S Marmon/Keystone Canada Inc H T 400 Longwood Road South I C P Hamilton ON L8P 4Z3 Canada Customer Order: HC1526-2 PAYABLE IN US FUNDS Customer Part Number: STEEL SERVICE CENTER Timken Order: 56657-R (1642273) Heat Number(s): 90448 Description of Material OD: 5.000 in (127.000 mm) WALL: 1.000 in (25.400 mm) ID: 3.000 in (76.200 mm) Shape: RD Sales Type: 1026 Int Quality: ULTRASONIC Condition: HOT ROLL Specification - ASTM A 106 / A 106M Grades B and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & EXCEPT TOLERANCES - ASTM A 519 Rev. 09 FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE ELECTRIC TESTING - ASTM A 519 Rev. 06 - <u>EUROPEAN STANDARD EN 10204 10/1/2004 Inspection certificate type 3.1</u> - [ASME SA-106] Rev. 2004 EDITION [GRADES B & C EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & TOLERANCES	10 #0245906-1	Page 1 of 2	05/20/20
D BURLINGTON ON L7L 4X9 Canada S Marmon/Keystone Canada Inc H T 400 Longwood Road South I C P Hamilton ON L8P 4Z3 Canada Customer Order: HC1526-2 PAYABLE IN US FUNDS Customer Part Number: STEEL SERVICE CENTER Timken Order: 56657-R (1642273) Heat Number(s): 9044B Description of Material OD: 5.000 in (127.000 mm) WALL: 1.000 in (25.400 mm) ID: 3.000 in (76.200 mm) Shape: RD Sales Type: 1026 Int Quality: ULTRASONIC Condition: HOT ROLL Specification - ASTM A 106 / A 105M Grades B and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & EXCEPT TOLERANCES - ASTM A 213 Rev. 09 FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE ELECTRIC TESTING - ASTM A 519 Rev. 06 - EUROPEAN STANDARD EN 10204 10/1/2004 Inspection certificate type 3.1 - [ASME 5A-106] Rev. 2004 EDITION [GRADES B]s C EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & TOLERANCES	O 1 1220 HERITAGE ROAD	c.	
H T 400 Longwood Road South I C P Hamilton ON L8P 423 Canada Customer Order: HC1526-2 PAYABLE IN US FUNDS Customer Part Number: STEEL SERVICE CENTER Timken Order: 56657-R (1642273) Description of Material OD: 5.000 in (127.000 mm) WALL: 1.000 in (25.400 mm) ID: 3.000 in (76.200 mm) Shape: RD Sales Type: 1026 Int Quality: ULTRASONIC Condition: HOT ROLL Specification - ASTM A 106 / A 106M Grades B and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & EXCEPT TOLERANCES - ASTM A 106 / A 106M Grades B and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & EXCEPT TOLERANCES - ASTM A 106 / NONDESTRUCTIVE ELECTRIC TESTING - ASTM A 519 Rev. 09 - EUROPEAN STANDARD EN 10204 10/1/2004 Inspection certificate type 3.1 - [ASTM S 4.106] Rev. 2004 EDITION GRADES B]& C EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & TOLERANCES		Canada	
<pre>I C P Hamilton ON L8P 4Z3 Canada Customer Order: HC1526-2 PAYABLE IN US FUNDS Customer Part Number: STEEL SERVICE CENTER Timken Order: 56657-R (1642273) Heat Number(s): 90448 Description of Material OD: 5.000 in (127.000 mm) WALL: 1.000 in (25.400 mm) ID: 3.000 in (76.200 mm) Shape: RD Sales Type: 1026 Int Quality: ULTRASONIC Condition: HOT ROLL Specification - ASTM A 106 / A 106M Grades B and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES &amp; EXCEPT TOLERANCES - ASTM A 106 / A 106M Grades B and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES &amp; EXCEPT TOLERANCES - ASTM E 213 Rev. 09 FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE ELECTRIC TESTING - ASTM A 519 Rev. 06 - EUROPEAN STANDARD EN 10204 10/1/2004 Inspection certificate type 3.1 - [ASME SA-106] Rev. 2004 EDITION GRADES B]&amp; C EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES &amp; TOLERANCES</pre>	S Marmon/Keystone Canada Inc H T 400 Longwood Road South	c	
Customer Order: HC1526-2 PAYABLE IN US FUNDS Customer Part Number: STEEL SERVICE CENTER Timken Order: 56657-R (1642273) Heat Number(s): 90448 Description of Material OD: 5.000 in (127.000 mm) WALL: 1.000 in (25.400 mm) ID: 3.000 in (76.200 mm) Shape: RD Sales Type: 1026 Int Quality: ULTRASONIC Condition: HOT ROLL Specification - ASIM A 106 / A 106M Grades B and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & EXCEPT TOLERANCES - ASIM A 106 / A 106M Grades B and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & EXCEPT TOLERANCES - ASIM E 213 Rev. 09 FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE ELECTRIC TESTING - ASIM A 519 Rev. 06 - EUROPEAN STANDARD EN 10204 10/1/2004 Inspection certificate type 3.1 - [ASME SA-106] Rev. 2004 EDITION [GRADES B]& C EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & TOLERANCES	I O		
Timken Order: 56657-R (1642273) Description of Material OD: 5.000 in (127.000 mm) WALL: 1.000 in (25.400 mm) ID: 3.000 in (76.200 mm) Shape: RD Sales Type: 1026 Int Quality: ULTRASONIC Condition: HOT ROLL Specification - ASTM A 106 / A 105M Grades B and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & EXCEPT TOLERANCES - ASTM A 106 / A 105M ORADES B and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & EXCEPT TOLERANCES - ASTM A 519 Rev. 09 FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE ELECTRIC TESTING - ASTM A 519 Rev. 06 - EUROPEAN STANDARD EN 10204 10/1/2004 Inspection certificate type 3.1 - [ASME SA-106] Rev. 2004 EDITION GRADES B & C EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & TOLERANCES			
Shape: RD Sales Type: 1026 Int Quality: ULTRASONIC Condition: HOT ROLL Specification - ASTM A 106 / A 106M Grades B and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & EXCEPT TOLERANCES - ASTM E 213 Rev. 09 FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE ELECTRIC TESTING - ASTM A 519 Rev. 06 - EUROPEAN STANDARD EN 10204 10/1/2004 Inspection certificate type 3.1 - ASME SA-106 Rev. 2004 EDITION GRADES B & C EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & TOLERANCES	Customer Order: HC1526-2 PAYABI	LE IN US FUNDS Customer Part Number: STEEL SERVICE C	ENTER
Shape: RD Sales Type: 1026 Int Quality: ULTRASONIC Condition: HOT ROLL Specification - ASTM A 106 / A 105M Grades B and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & EXCEPT TOLERANCES - ASTM E 213 Rev. 09 FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE ELECTRIC TESTING - ASTM A 519 Rev. 06 - EUROPEAN STANDARD EN 10204 10/1/2004 Inspection certificate type 3.1 - ASME SA-106) Rev. 2004 EDITION GRADES B & C EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & TOLERANCES	Customer Order: HC1526-2 PAYABI Timken Order: 56657-R (1642273	LE IN US FUNDS Customer Part Number: STEEL SERVICE C	ENTER
Int Quality: ULTRASONIC Condition: HOT ROLL Specification - ASTM A 106 / A 106M Grades B and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & EXCEPT TOLERANCES - ASTM E 213 Rev. 09 FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE ELECTRIC TESTING - ASTM A 519 Rev. 06 - EUROPEAN STANDARD EN 10204 10/1/2004 Inspection certificate type 3.1 - ASME SA-106) Rev. 2004 EDITION GRADES B & C EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & TOLERANCES	Customer Order: HC1526-2 PAYABI Timken Order: 56657-R (1642273 Description of Material	LE IN US FUNDS Customer Part Number: STEEL SERVICE ( 3) Heat Number(s): 90448	ENTER
Condition: HOT ROLL Specification - ASTM A 106 / A 106M Grades B and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & EXCEPT TOLERANCES - ASTM E 213 Rev. 09 FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE ELECTRIC TESTING - ASTM A 519 Rev. 06 - EUROPEAN STANDARD EN 10204 10/1/2004 Inspection certificate type 3.1 - ASME SA-106 Rev. 2004 EDITION GRADES B & C EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & TOLERANCES	Customer Order: HC1526-2 PAYABI Timken Order: 56657-R (1642273 Description of Material OD: 5.000 in (127.000 mm) WALI Shape: RD	LE IN US FUNDS Customer Part Number: STEEL SERVICE ( 3) Heat Number(s): 90448	ENTER
<ul> <li>ASTM A 106 / A 106M Grades B and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES &amp; EXCEPT TOLERANCES</li> <li>ASTM E 213 Rev. 09 FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE ELECTRIC TESTING</li> <li>ASTM A 519 Rev. 06</li> <li>EUROPEAN STANDARD EN 10204 10/1/2004 Inspection certificate type 3.1</li> <li>ASME SA-106 Rev. 2004 EDITION GRADES B &amp; C EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES &amp; TOLERANCES</li> </ul>	Customer Order: HC1526-2 PAYABI Timken Order: 56657-R (1642273 Description of Material OD: 5.000 in (127.000 mm) WALI Shape: RD Sales Type: 1026	LE IN US FUNDS Customer Part Number: STEEL SERVICE ( 3) Heat Number(s): 90448	TER
TOLERANCES - ASTM E 213 Rev. 09 FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE ELECTRIC TESTING - ASTM A 519 Rev. 06 - EUROPEAN STANDARD EN 10204 10/1/2004 Inspection certificate type 3.1 - ASME SA-106 Rev. 2004 EDITION GRADES B & C EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & TOLERANCES	Customer Order: HC1526-2 PAYABI Timken Order: 56657-R (1642273 Description of Material OD: 5.000 in (127.000 mm) WALI Shape: RD Sales Type: 1026 Int Quality: ULTRASONIC	LE IN US FUNDS Customer Part Number: STEEL SERVICE ( 3) Heat Number(s): 90448	TENTER
TOLERANCES - ASTM E 213 Rev. 09 FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE ELECTRIC TESTING - ASTM A 519 Rev. 06 - EUROPEAN STANDARD EN 10204 10/1/2004 Inspection certificate type 3.1 - ASME SA-106 Rev. 2004 EDITION GRADES B & C EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & TOLERANCES	Customer Order: HC1526-2 PAYABI Timken Order: 56657-R (1642273 Description of Material OD: 5.000 in (127.000 mm) WALI Shape: RD Sales Type: 1026 Int Quality: ULTRASONIC Condition: HOT ROLL	LE IN US FUNDS Customer Part Number: STEEL SERVICE ( 3) Heat Number(s): 90448	ENTER
<ul> <li>ASTM A 519 Rev. 06</li> <li><u>EUROPEAN STANDARD EN 10204 10/1/2004 Inspection certificate type 3.1</u></li> <li>ASME SA-106) Rev. 2004 EDITION GRADES B &amp; C EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES &amp; TOLERANCES</li> </ul>	Customer Order: HC1526-2 PAYABI Timken Order: 56657-R (1642273 Description of Material OD: 5.000 in (127.000 mm) WALI Shape: RD Sales Type: 1026 Int Quality: ULTRASONIC Condition: HOT ROLL Specification	LE IN US FUNDS Customer Part Number: STEEL SERVICE ( 3) Heat Number(s): 90448 L: 1.000 in (25.400 mm) ID: 3.000 in (76.200 mm)	
- EUROPEAN STANDARD EN 10204 10/1/2004 Inspection certificate type 3.1 - ASME SA-106) Rev. 2004 EDITION GRADES B & C EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & TOLERANCES	Customer Order: HC1526-2 PAYABI Timken Order: 56657-R (1642273 Description of Material OD: 5.000 in (127.000 mm) WALI Shape: RD Sales Type: 1026 Int Quality: ULTRASONIC Condition: HOT ROLL Specification - ASTM A 106 / A 106M Grades B a TOLERANCES	LE IN US FUNDS Customer Part Number: STEEL SERVICE ( Heat Number(s): 90448 L: 1.000 in (25.400 mm) ID: 3.000 in (76.200 mm) and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & I	
- ASME SA-106) Rev. 2004 EDITION GRADES B & C EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & TOLERANCES - NACE NACE MR0175/ISO 15156 Rev. 2005	Customer Order: HC1526-2 PAYABI Timken Order: 56657-R (1642273 Description of Material OD: 5.000 in (127.000 mm) WALI Shape: RD Sales Type: 1026 Int Quality: ULTRASONIC Condition: HOT ROLL Specification - ASTM A 106 / A 106M Grades B a TOLERANCES - ASTM E 213 Rev. 09 FOR NONDEST	LE IN US FUNDS Customer Part Number: STEEL SERVICE ( Heat Number(s): 90448 L: 1.000 in (25.400 mm) ID: 3.000 in (76.200 mm) and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & I	
	Customer Order: HC1526-2 PAYABI Timken Order: 56657-R (1642273 Description of Material OD: 5.000 in (127.000 mm) WALI Shape: RD Sales Type: 1026 Int Quality: ULTRASONIC Condition: HOT ROLL Specification - ASTM A 106 / A 106M Grades B a TOLERANCES - ASTM E 213 Rev. 09 FOR NONDEST - ASTM A 519 Rev. 06 - EUROPEAN STANDARD EN 10204 10/	LE IN US FUNDS Customer Part Number: STEEL SERVICE ( 3) Heat Number(s): 90448 L: 1.000 in (25.400 mm) ID: 3.000 in (76.200 mm) and C Rev. 08 EXCEPT WEIGHING OF INDIVIDUAL TUBES & T TRUCTIVE ELECTRIC TESTING /1/2004 Inspection certificate type 3.1	EXCEPT

When shipping document is attached it becomes part of this certification.

We certify the above materials have been inspected and tested in accordance with the methods prescribed in the governing specifications and consistent with our Standard Commercial Terms and Conditions for Sale, Manufacture, and Shipping, which are incorporated into and made part of this certification. The results of such inspections and tests conform with the applicable requirements including the purchase order, specification(s) and exception(s). This certificate or report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of the Timken Corporation.

by

.27 .84 .012 .021 .25 .16 .16 .04 .18 .032 .002

Approved:

90448 Ladle:

NOTARY PUBLIC

Cherife Hangs Cheryl Haas, Metallographer

THE TIMKEN CORPORATION

# Steel Certificate of Test

1835 DUEBER AVE. S.W. CANTON. OHIO 44706

#### ID #0245906-1

E a

#### Page 2 of 2

05/20/2010

į.

Where You Turn

Customer Order: HC1526-2 PAYABLE IN US FUNDS Customer Part Number: STEEL SERVICE CENTER Timken Order: 56657-R (1642273) Heat Number(s): 90448

Metallurgy Information

SPEC: Flattening

Material is capable of meeting flattening requirements of ASTM A106 and ASME SA106.

SPEC: Hardness UOM ROCKWELL C HARDNESS 22 Max LOCATION MID

 Heat
 Piece#
 UOM

 90448
 MID
 HARDNESS
 187
 / 187
 ROCKWELL B

 MID
 LOCATION
 MID
 / MID
 ROCKWELL B

SPEC: Tensile TENSILE 70,000.00 Min STRENGTH UOM PSI YIELD .2 40,000.00 Min MIN ELONGATION 22 Min

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		Tensile		.2% Yld	Elong		Gauge		
( Heat	Pieco#	Strength	UOM	Strength	8	*Red	Length	Specimen	Direction
9044B	9E	86,780	PSI	72,173	23.2/	57.7	2 IN	0.505 in RD	LONG.

Heat 90448 Melt Source: USA Manufacturing: USA

Ultrasonic in lieu of hydrostatic testing - Satisfactory. The Timken Company certifies that there is no mercury or radio-active material used in the melting or processing. Material melted and produced in the USA

1000	970 - SUAGO		1000	WED
	JUN	Ö	3	2010
				MN

### THE TIMKEN CORPORATION

ASCON								Dipartens con hiéta Urine des Dunes - 59243 Dunkongue Teléphone : 03 28 Tilécopie : 03 28	Bolto postale 4) Cedex 2 29 60 00
DOCUMEN Inspection Docume	f DE COI ants / Prúfbesc	NTROLE heinigungen	Į.	50/15 16949					
Inspection Certific				30146697 / 000007 130000128331				edition	10.05.2010
NFEN 10204 / 2004	DIN EN 10204 2004	: ISO R 404 2004	HT						
ORDRE DE	FABRICATIC	N : GSL33AF	COULEE CAST / SCHAGE	G8133					
	UTVIE PAR IS-ELARBEITER	: LE CORRE		(	21	<b>[0]</b>	[=	me	etals
N/REFEREN	CE	: \$00966806 /	000010 (70035526)			En	core	e Metals	i
V/REFEREN	DER I WEAKASSTE ICE	: SOC-13092 (	577945475					ntage W	
YOUR ORDER L QUANTITE		05.03.2010 : 5,210 TO	NUANCE :	A105		DELTA	, В	.C. V4G	1H1
QUUNTITT. ME	VGE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NUANCE GRAD: HERVITOF						
	RIFTION BESCHI		1						
	TION CLIEN		1				1.1		
IND REV : ENTWORF		: SANS	DATE / DATUM	60.00.2002	CCU			03650	
SPECIFICA	Tions Supp.	: CLO430	5a=35 Pa=35				$\square$	1	
Analyse chir	nique de (	coulée Ladie an	nlysis Schmeizean	alyse					
Elément (%) Elément	Element	Teil	C Mn	Si Cr	Nī	Mo	L Ch	- P	S A
Mini	Spec min	Min	0,600	0,150		. ]			
Valeur Maxi	Actual Spec max	Werte Max	0,160 1,138 - 0,230 1,350	0,276 0,161	0,143	0,032	0,10	0,010 0,035	0,009 0,0 0,035 0,0
Elément	Element	Tail	V Cb						
Mini Valcur	Spec min Actual	Min Werte	0.048 / 0.0000			1		{	
Misti	Spec max	Max	0,080 0,0200						
Contraintes	groupées								
Elément Cêq			м	lini Valeu 0,42		Max 0,430			1
004				0,14		v, 4	1		
Caracteristi	asile test /Zogo h number / Lo	· ·	inical properties	lechanische Keanwer	76				
Nappe / Bate mid radius ter Longitudine) Tensile test te	test emperance (°F)		Ve 2%	2115	F	(2in)		Ra	ĺ
Nappe / Bate mid radius tes Longitudinal Tensile test te Elémen: Unité	tesi Emperanare (°F) Element Unit	Teil Msinheit	Ys.2% PSI	UTS PSI	E	(2in)		RA %	
Nappe / Bate mid ndius tes Longitudinal Tensile test te Elémen: Unité Mini Valeor	rest Element (°F) Unit Spec min Actual	Teil Meinheit Min Werte	Ys 2% PSI 45000,0 53374,5 ~	PSI 70500,0 76212,0	E	(2in) % 22,0 32,1			T
Nappe / Bate mid radius tes Longitudins) Tensile test te Elémen: Unité Mini	rest Element (°F) Unit Spec min	Teil Meinheit Min	P\$I 45000,0	PSI 70500,0	E	%		30,0	
Nappe / Bate mid radius test to Longitus tiest to Bitment Unité Mini Valeor Mixi Résilience / I Nappe / Bate notch test 10 Mid radius te Charpy V not Longitudinal	rest mperanne (°F) Element Unit Spec min Actual Spec max impact test / K ch number / Lo sting ich	Teil Meinheit Min Werte Max erbschlagproben is nummer : G314	P\$I 45000,0	PSI 70500,0 76212,0	E ,	%		30,0	
Nappe / Bate mid radius tes Longitudinal Tensile test te Mini Valtear Mixi Résillence / Ji Nappe / Bate notch test 10 Mid zadius te Chanyy V not Longitudinal Impact test te	rest mperanne (°F) Element Unit Spec min Actual Spec max impact test / K ch number / La x 10 test test test test test test (°F)	Teil Mainheit Min Werte Max erbschlagproben is nummer : G314	PSI 45000,0 533374,5 ~	PSI 70500,0 76212,0 95000,0		<sup>%</sup> 22,0 32,1		30,0	
Nappe / Bate mid radius zeri Longitus die Tensile test te Mini Valeor Mixi Résilience / I Nappe / Bate notch test 10 Mid radius te Charpy Polate Longitudinal Impact test te Elément Unité	rest mperanne (°F) Element Unit Spec min Actual Spec max impact test / K th number / Lo x 10 sting tch Lest amperanne (°F) Element Unit	Teil Meinheit Min Werte Max erbschlagproben as nummer : G314 -50 Teil Meinheit	PSI 45000,0 53374,5 ~ FVLbs FvLbs FVLbs FvLbs	PSI 70500,0 76212,0 95000,0 FVLbs Exp lat FVLbs	E Exp lat	%		30,0	
Nappe / Bate mid radius tet Longitudinal Tensile test to Blément Unité Mini Valteor Mexi Résilience / J Nappe / Bate notch test 10 Mid radius te Charyy V nos Longitudinal Impact test to Elément	rest mperanne (°F) Element Unit Spec min Actual Spec max impact test / K th number / Lo sting test amperature (°F) Element	Teil Meinheit Min Werte Max ertischlägproben as nummer : G314 -50 Teil	PSI 45000,0 53374,5 ~	PSI 70500,0 76212,0 95000,0 FoLbs Explat		<sup>%</sup> 22,0 32,1		30,0	

Nous certifices que les produits dedesses sant configurats aux preseriptions de la commande, responses la directive caropéesne 2000/52/CB du 18 asparabre 2000 et présenteur au lavour de adisactivité su plus égal à la radiotetivité ambiente.

We bently early the above measioned products are complying with the order requirements are responsible for September, 15th 2000-2000/SUCE - composed discritive, and have a redicanding level which does not ordered that present to the textromanant. Siègn social : Instructuble le Collisée - 8, avenue de l'arche, Faupurg es l'Arche, 92419 COURBEVOIE Ceder.

PAGE-SEITE 1/3

.

مر ۲۰۰۰ ا

. \_

.

.

ASCOMETAL SA à directoire et conseil de surveillance au capital de 65 285 430 EUR 331 048 132 RCS Nanterre

.

ASCOM	ETAL				A F AQ			Venci des Durk 5934) Dunken Tärjhaaa : 05 Tärjhaaa : 03	21 29 60 00
OCUMENT	DE CON	TROLE		E E	0/15 16949				ł
Inspection Cartifica NFEN J0264 / 1 2004	tc 3.3		Livraison N <sup>o</sup> Contrôl		0146697 / 000007 100000128331	7	Date Date	d dition	10.05.2010 22.06.2010
ORDRE DE I	ABRICATIO	N : GB133AF	COU	STUMELZ	G8133	Ī			- <b>J</b> - <b>H</b> -
AFFAIRE SU		: LE CORRI	_			- en -			etal
	CE LER - WERKBESTE	: 500966806	/ 000010 (700	35526)		7		ore Meta	
V/REFERENCE : SOC-1309 YOUR ORDER. INRE LEXCHE 05.03.2010		: SOC-13092 05.03.2010 : 5,210 TO	1 677945/75 NUANCE : A105 GRAD · WERKSTOPP			7470 Vantage Way DELTA, B.C. V4G 1H1			
QUANTITE QUANTITY MEN PRODUIT		ALOSRON	ECR 500	REALING PR	97				
	UPTION BESCHI SPEZIFIKATION				C+APIGA45K		11	11:1	1
IND REV' ENTWORF		SANS DATE : 00.00.2001			CCU	: 1900	0003650		
SPECUFICAT	tions supp.	: CEQ-430	S	5					<u> </u>
Nappe / Batel notch test 10 x Mid radius tes Charpy V note	b sst specture (°F) Eiement Unit Spec min Actual Spec max mpact test / Ko in number / Lo ing th npersture (°F)	-60 Teil Meinheit Min Werte Max ertschlagproben s nummer : G314 -60 Teil Meinheit	FVLbs FVLbs FVLbs FVLbs	FULbs FULbs 57.3 PuLbs PuLbs	FVLbs FVLbs - FVLbs FVLbs				
Mini	Spec min	Min	-						
Valeor Maxi	Actual Spec max	Werte Max	22,9	24,3	24,3				
Traitement	thermion	C / Heat treatmen	t/Warmheh	andlune				┝╽╬┯╾╌╼	
Traitement Norm. temp.		T Min	T 1652		T Max	Durée 2,50 hr:		Refipidissem Vormalized a	ent ir cooled
Dureté de su	irface sui	barres Bar	surface hard	Incsa Sel	ibe Randhärte				
Elément Mini	Element Spec min	Teil Min	BHN top			·			
Valeur Maxi	Actual Spec max	Werte Max	170 187						
Autres résu	ltats / Other	results / Andere 1	Prüferschnis				╶┼┼╼┥	+╬	+
								1.1	

Nour ocristors quo los produits el dezas sont contanes sux prescriptions do la communida, respectens la directiva européance 2000/JACE du 18 septembre 2200 es présentant a aiveau do relidentivité en plus égal à la textinaciónité emblante.

.

、-

ASCOMETAL SA à directoire et conșeil de surveillance su capital de 65 285 430 EUR 331 048 132 RCS Natuerte

Wo bestby extils the show meatiened products are complying with the order acquirements, we reported of the September, 16th 2000 -200053/CE - currons and have a radiantivity level which does not exceed the present in the orivingeness. Sidege social : Instructuble to Collisée - 8, arvenue de Farche, Fastparter Cell'Arche, 92419 COURBEVOIE Cedex

PAGE-SEITE 2/3

2

.

i .

ASCOMETAL DOCUMENT DE CONTROLE Inspection Documents / Prof/bescheinigungen			5954 I Télépiu Télépiy	rnersi Metallurgie Qualité es Durts - Colto protato 41 Deriverque Coler 2 neo : 01 23 29 60 00 nie : 03 28 29 50 03
Inspection Certificate 3.1 NFEN 10204 / DIN EN 10204 / ISO R 404 2004 2004 2004 2004	Livraison : 80146697 / 000007 Nº Contrôle : 030000128331		Date d'éditi	: 10.05.2010 on : 22.06.2010
ASCAMEZAL ORDER WEREESTELLUNG V/REFERENCE \$\$0C-13092 FOUR ORDER / HIRE 2ENCHE 05.03.2010 OUANTITIE \$\$2.10 TO GUANTITI MEINGE PRODUIT PRODUIT PRODUIT PRODUIT	000010 (70035526) 677945/75 NUANCE : A105 GRID: WERETOFF ECR. / 5.000 NUNOR	74	Encore I 70 Vanta	<b>netals</b> Metals age Way . V4G 1H1
SPECIFICATION CLIENT : ASTMA10: SPECIFICATION: SPECIFICATION : SANS REF ENTRUMP : SANS SPECIFICATIONS SUPP. : CEQC430	A350LF2+A696GRC+API6A45K DATE: 00.00.2001 DUTE/DATON S=35 P=35	CCU	: 000000365	80
Electric furnace - vacuum degassed Ultrasonic testing satisfactory per ASTM A388-0	5			
Conforms to NACE MR 01-75 Conforms to ASME SA105/SA350LF2 Conforms to ASME SA105/SA350LF2 Conforms to ASME SA696 g No weiding performed LIN Produit en Prince / Product of Prance / In Frankr				service stion supervisor verständige nne Fasquelle A Figuelly
Nous contificas que los produies ci-dessus sont conformes aux prostriptions de la comatavie, especant la directive europérane 20095/2014 a la separament 2000 de suppérane de	We wereby actuily the above mandated produces a dee onder regularization are responsible of the Sophar	ле complying with Wir b mber. I fat 2000 - Веко		lass álla obrogeniument Brzougnipe de der FU-Richtlinie 2000/SMCB von 18
AUGUSTAL A la superiore 200 a presentare en avela de reformités en plant ASCOMETAL SA à directoire et conscil de surveillance au capital de 65 285 430 FUR 331 048 132 RCS Nantarre	2000/SMCE - europeus directive, and have a radi door not exceed that present in the environment. Siège social : Jrameuble le Colisée - 8	Rad: Tili		eten und die gestelbran Produkto key- print als andersitzen Synshimg der Amr sche, 92419 COURBEVOIE ( PAGE - SEIT

:

•

!

, DOCUMENT DE CON	TROLE							Usine ( 59941 Téléph		29 60 03	E)	
Inspection Documents / Prüfbeschei Inspection Certificate 3.1 NFEN 10204 DIN EN 10204 2004 2004	LN	ivraison ° Contrôle		0145980/00 3000012333 Hcat				Date Date d'éditi	on	: 22.04.20 : 11.06.20		
ORDRE DE FABRICATION WORLS ORDER NUMBER "WERKBEST A FFAIRE SUIVIE PAR YOUR CONTACT IS: BEARBEITER NREFERENCE ASCOMETAL ORDER "WERKBESTELL V/REFERENCE YOUR ORDER IHRE ZEICHE QUANTIT MENGE PRODUIT PRODUCT DESCRIPTION BESCHREI SPECIFICATION SPEZIFIKATION IND REF ENTWURF	ELLUNG : LE CORRE : 500954702 / 00 : SOC-13071 18 29.12.2009 : 4,255 TO : A105 RON EC	0010 (70033 0B674283 (0 NUANCE GRAD. WER	3345) 0112-77 2 : A %STOFF 696GR : 0	G7491 (50) (105		Socié RYE 7945, EDM Cana	MENT FOR té RSON CORONI IONTON IONTON da RQUE :	RE DOCU EMPFANGER ET ROAD ALB TGE	4N7	•		
SPECIFICATIONS SUPP. Analyse chimique de co	: CEQ<=430 S<		elzcana	lyse								
Elément Element Mini Spec min I Valeur Actual	Teil Min Werte Max	0,181 - 1	Mn 0,600 1,209 1,350	Si 0,150 0,208 0,300	Cr 0,143 ~ 0,300	Ni 0,105 - 0,400	Mo 0,037 - 0,120	Cu 0,170 - 0,400	P 0,012 0,035	S 0,016 0,035	A1 0,026	
Mini Spec min Valeur Actual	Teil Min Werte Max		Cb ,0000 ,0200				er Filme					
Contraintes groupées Elément CEq			Mi	ni	Valcu 0,438		Ma: 0,43					
Caractéristiques méca) Traction / tensile test /Zugver Nappe / Batch number / Loss mid radius tested Longitudinal test Tensile test temperature (°F)	rsuch	ical propert	ies / Mi	echanische	Kennwert	e						
Unité Unit Míni Spec min Valeur Actual	Teil Meinheit Min Werte Max	Ys.2 F 45000 50619	12° 0,0	705 760	UTS PSI 500,0 181,5		(2in) % 22,0 32,8		RA % 30,0 59,8			
Résilience / Impact test / Ker Nappe / Batch number / Los notch test 10 x 10 Mid radius testing Charpy V notch Longitudinal test Impact test temperature (°F)												
Unité Unit Mini Specmin Valeur Actual	Teil Meinheit Min Werte Max		Ft/Lbs Ft/Lbs 11,0 92,0	Ft/Lbs Ft/Lbs 11,0 84,5	Exp lat 0,0	Exp lat 0,0	Exp lat 0,0					

Nous certifions que les produits ci-dessus sont conformes aux prescriptions de la commande, respectent la directive européenne 2000/S3/CE du 18 septembre 2000 et présentent un niveau de radioactivité au plus égal à la radioactivite ambiante. We hereby certify the above mentioned products are complying with the order requirements, are respectful of the Soptember, 18th 2000 -2000/53/CE - european directive, and have a radioactivity level which does not exceed that present in the environment. Wir bestätigen hiermit dass die obengenannten Erzeugnisse den Bestellungvorschriften, der EU-Richtlinie 2000/53/CE von 18 september 2000 entsprechen und die gelieferten Produkte keine Radioaktivität, die Höher ist als natürliche Strahlung der Amwelt aufweisen,

ASCOMETAL SA à directoire et conseil de surveillance au capital de 65 285 430 EUR 331 048 132 RCS Nanterre

Siège social : Imméuble le Colisée - 8, avenue de l'arche, Faubourg de l'Arche, 92419 COURBEVOIE Cedex

Tim+4202

# ASCOMETAL



Departement Métaliurgie Qualite Usine des Dunes - Bolite pestale 41 39941 Dunkerque Cedex 2 Teléphone : 03 28 29 60 00 Télecopie: 03 28 29 60 03

DOCUMENT DE CONTROLE Inspection Documents / Prüfbescheinigungen Livraison : 80145980 / 000001 Date : 22.04.2010 : 030000123337 Date d'édition : 11.06.2010 **Inspection Certificate 3.1** Nº Contrôle NFEN 10204 DIN EN 10204 ISO R 404 Heat 2004 200: 2004 ORDRE DE FABRICATION : G7491AD COULEE DESTINATAIRE DOCUMENT DOCUMENT FOR EMPFANGER G7491 : A FFAIRE SUIVIE PAR : LE CORRE Société RYERSON 7945, CORONET ROAD EDMONTON ALB T6E 4N7 N/REFERENCE : 500954702 / 000010 (70033345) V/REFERENCE : SOC-13071 180B674283 (0112-7750) Canada YOUR ORDER IHRE ZEICHE 29.12.2009 NUANCE : A105 QUANTITY MENGE MAROUE : : 4.255 TO PRODUIT : A105 RON ECR 5,250 IN NOR SPECIFICATION CLIENT : ASTM A105+A350LF2+A696GRC+API6A45K END REV · ENTWURF DATE : 00.00.2001 CCU : D000003650 : SANS SPECIFICATIONS SUPP. : CEQ<=430 S<=35 P<=35 Résilience / Impact test / Kerbschlagproben Nappe / Batch number / Los nummer : U004 notch test 10 x 10 Mid radius testing Charpy V notch Longitudinal test Impact test temperature (°F) -60 Element Ft/Lbs Ft/Lbs Elément Teil Ft/L.bs Unité Meinheit Unit Ft/Lbs Ft/Lbs **FvLbs** Mini Spec min Min Valeur Werte 77,6 89,2 96,6 Actual Maxi Spec max Max Résilience / Impact test / Kerbschlagproben Nappe / Batch number / Los nummer : U004 notch test 10 x 10 Mid radius testing Charpy V notch Impact test temperature (°F) -60 transverse test FVLbs Ft/Lbs Elément Element Teil Ft/Lips Unité Unit Meinheit FULbs Ft/Lbs i **FVLbs** Mini Spec min Min Valeur Actual Werte 15,0 17,7 16,4 Maxi Spec max Max Traitement thermique / Heat treatment / Warmbehandlung Traitement T Min T T Max Duree Refroidissement Norm. temp. 1652 °F 2,75 hrs Normalized air cooled Dureté de surface / Surface hardness / Randhärte Elément Teil **BHN** top Element Mini Spec min Min Werte Valeur 170 -Actual Maxi Spec max Max 187 Autres résultats / Other results / Andere Prüfergebnisse Elément Mini Valeur Maxi Grain size M-Quaid Ehn 5 7 8

Nous certifions que les produits si-dessus sont conformes aux prescriptions de la commande, respectent la directive europeenne 2000/S3/CE et 18 septembre 2000 et présentent un niveau de radioactivité au plus égal à la radioactivite ambiante. We hereby certify the above mentioned products are complying with the order requirements, are respectful of the September, 18th 2000 -2000/53/CE - european directive, and have a radioactivity level which does not exceed that present in the environment. Wir bestätigen hiermit dass die obengenannten Erzeugnisse den Bestellungvorschriften, der EU-Richtlinie 2000/53/CE von 18 september 2000 entsprechen und die gelieferten Produkk keine Padioaktivität, die Höher ist als natürliche Strahlung der Amwelt, aufweisen.

ASCOMETAL SA à directoire et conseil de surveillance au capital de 65 285 430 EUR

331 048 132 RCS Nanterre

Siège social : Immeuble le Colisée - 8, avenue de l'arche, Faubourg de l'Arche, 92419 COURBEVOIE Cedex



DOCUMENT DE CONTROLE

. .



Département Métallurgie Qualité Usine des Dunes - Boite postale 41 59941 Dankerque Cedex 2 Téléphone : 03 28 29 60 00 Teincopie : 03 28 29 60 03

Inspection Documents / Prüfbescheinigungen : 80145980 / 000001 : 22.04.2010 Livraison Date Inspection Certificate 3.1 NFEN 10204 DIN EN 10204 : 030000123337 Date d'édition : 11.06.2010 Nº Contrôle ISO R 404 2004 Heat 2004 2004 DESTINATAIRE DOCUMENT ORDRE DE FABRICATION : G7491AD G7491 COULEE : CAST SCHME AFFAIRE SUIVIE PAR Société : LE CORRE RYERSON N/REFERENCE : 500954702 / 000010 (70033345) ASCOMETAL ORDER · WERKBESTELLUNG 7945, CORONET ROAD EDMONTON ALB T6E 4N7 V/REFERENCE YOUR ORDER IHRE ZEICHE : SOC-13071 180B674283 (0112-7750) Canada 29.12.2009 QUANTITE QUANTITY MENGE NUANCE : A105 GRAD WERKSTOFF MARQUE : : 4,255 TO PRODUIT : A105 RON ECR PRODUCT DESCRIPTION BESCHREIBUNG 5,250 IN NOR SPECIFICATION CLIENT : ASTM A105+A350LF2+A696GRC+API6A45K DATE : 00.00.2001 CCU : D000003650 IND REV ENTWURF : SANS SPECIFICATIONS SUPP. : CEQ<=430 S<=35 P<=35 Electric furnace - vacuum degassed Ultrasonic testing satisfactory per ASTM A388-05 Conforms to API 6A type 75K - PSL1-3 Conforms to NACE MR 01-75 Conforms to ASME SA105/SA350LF2 Conforms to ASTM A696 gr C - ASME SA696 gr C No welding performed LIN Produit en France / Product of France / In Frankreich ergestellt U004 Visa du chef de service Stamp of inspection supervisor Der Werkssachverständige Anne Fasquelle AFiguely

Nous certifions que les produits el-dessus sont conformes aux prescriptions de la commande, respectent la directive européenne 2000/SJ/CE du 18 septembre 2000 et présentent un niveau de radioactivité au plus égal à la radioactivité ambiante.

#### ASCOMETAL

SA à directoire et conseil de surveillance au capital de 65 285 430 EUR 331 048 132 RCS Nanterre We hereby certify the above mentioned products are complying with the order requirements, are respectful of the September. 18th 2000 -2000/SMCE - european directive, and have a radioactivity level which does not exceed that present in the environment.

Wir bestätigen hiermit dass die obengenannten Erzeugnisse den Bestellungvorschviften, der EU-Richtlinie 2000/33/CE von 18 september 2000 entsprechen und die gelieferten. Produkte keine Radioaktivität, die Höher ist als natürliche Strahlung der Amwelt, aufweisen.

Siège social : Immeuble le Colisée - 8, avenue de l'arche, Faubourg de l'Arche, 92419 COURBEVOIE Cedex

Steel Certi 1835 DUEBER AVE. CANTON, OHIO 44 ID #0253594-1		e of Te	əst		Page	l of	2			,	Where Y	Ou Turn 08/17/2010
ж. <sup>8</sup> . 	e R	а X П	а Х.	лё Г			- T	00	Л			
× * *			् स स स स			1		an	1			,
	1981	1 004	Cus						28536			
Description of M OD: 5.000 in (1 Shape: RD. Sales Type: 192	33911-R aterial 27.000 :	(1674495 mm) WALL	) Hma	00 in		11250					200 mm)	
Timken Order: Description of M OD: 5.000 in (1 Shape: RD, Sales Type: 102 Int Quality: ELE Condition: HOT Specification	33911-R aterial 27.000 : CTRIC F ROLL	(1674495 mm) WALL URNACE-UL	) Hea : 1.0 TRASON	00 in IC	(25,	400 m	m) I	D: 3	.000 1	n (76.:		
Timken Order: Description of M OD: 5.000 in (1 Shape: RD, Sales Type: 102 Int Quality: ELE Condition: HOT Specification - ASTM A 106 / A - ASME SA-106 Re TOLERANCES - ASTM E 213 Rev - ASTM A 519 Rev	33911-R aterial 27.000 1 CTRIC F ROLL 106M G V. 2004 . 09 FC	(1674495 mm) WALL URNACE-UL Frades B a EDITION R NONDEST	) Hea : 1.0 TRASON 	00 in IC ev. 0 B 5 y E ELE	(25. 8 EXC C EXC	400 m EPT T EPT W	m) I OLERA EIGHI	D: 3	.000 i	n (76.;	OF INDIVIDUAL	TUBES
Timken Order: Description of M OD: 5.000 in (1 Shape: RD, Sales Type: 102 Int Quality: ELE Condition: HOT Specification - ASTM A 106 / A - ASTM A 106 / A - ASTM E 213 Rev - NACE NACE MEDI - EUROPEAN STANC	33911-R aterial 27.000 : CTRIC F ROLL 106M G v. 2004 . 09 FC . 05 75/ISO ARD EN	(1674495 mm) WALL URNACE-UL rades B a EDITION R NONDEST 15156 Rev	) Heat : 1.01 TRASON d C R GRADES RUCTIV . 2005	00 in IC B & 1 E ELE	(25. 8 EXC C EXC CTRIC	400 m EPT T EPT W TEST	m) I OLERA EIGHI ING	D: 3 NCES NG OF	.000 i .000 i .000 i .000 i	n (76,2 GHING ( IDUAL )	OF INDIVIDUAL	TUBES
Timken Order: Description of M OD: 5.000 in (1 Shape: RD, Sales Type: 102 Int Quality: ELE Condition: HOT Specification - ASTM A 106 / A - ASME SA-106 Re TOLERANCES - ASTM E 213 Rev - NACE NACE MEDI	33911-R aterial 27.000 x CTRIC F ROLL 106M G V. 2004 . 09 FC . 05 75/ISO VARD EN Ation	(1674495 mm) WALL URNACE-UL rados B a EDITION R NONDEST 15156 Rev 10204 10/	) Hea : 1.0 TRASON	00 in IC B 5 7 E ELE Insp	(25. 8 EXC C EXC CTRIC ectio	400 m EPT T EPT W TEST	m) I OLERA EIGHI ING tific	D: 3 NCES NG OF	.000 i 6 WEI INDIV YPG 3.	gHING ( IDUAL )	OF INDIVIDUAL	TUBES
Timken Order: Description of M OD: 5.000 in (1 Shape: RD, Sales Type: 192 Int Quality: ELE Condition: HOT Specification - ASTM A 106 / A - ASTM A 213 Rev - NACE MACE MEDI - NACE MACE MEDI - EUROPEAN STANC Chemistry Inform	33911-R aterial 27.000 : CTRIC F ROLL 106M G V. 2004 . 09 FC . 05 75/ISO ARD EN ation %C %	(1674495 mm) WALL URNACE-UL rades B a EDITION R NONDEST 15156 Rev 10204 10/ Mn %P	) Heat : 1.01 TRASON d C R GRADES RUCTIV . 2005	00 in IC B 5 7 E ELE Insp \$51	(25. 8 EXC C EXC CTRIC	400 m EPT T EPT W TEST	m) I OLERA EIGHI ING tific	D: 3 NCES NG OF	.000 i 6 WEI INDIV YPG 3.	n (76,2 GHING ( IDUAL )	OF INDIVIDUAL	TUBES
Timken Order: Description of M OD: 5.000 in (1 Shape: RD, Sales Type: 102 Int Quality: ELE Condition: HOT Specification - ASTM A 106 / A - ASTM A 106 / A - ASTM E 213 Rev - NACE NACE MEDI - EUROPEAN STANC	33911-R aterial 27.000 : CTRIC F ROLL 106M G v. 2004 . 09 FC . 05 75/ISO ARD EN ation *C *: .22 .	(1674495 mm) WALL URNACE-UL Fades/E a EDITION R NONDEST 15156 Rev 10204 10/ Mn %P 60	) Hea : 1.0 TRASON TRASON RUCTIV . 2005 1/2004 \$8	00 in IC B 5 7 E ELE Insp	(25. 8 EXC C EXC CTRIC ectio	400 m EPT T EPT W TEST	m) I OLERA EIGHI ING tific	D: 3 NCES NG OF ate t	.000 i 6 WEI INDIV YPG 3.	gHING ( IDUAL )	OF INDIVIDUAL	TUBES
Timken Order: Description of M OD: 5.000 in (1 Shape: RD, Sales Type: 102 Int Quality: ELE Condition: HOT Specification - ASTM A 106 / A - ASTM A 213 Rev - NACE NACE MEDI - EUROPEAN STANC Chemistry Inform SPEC Ladle Min:	33911-R aterial 27.000 1 CTRIC F ROLL 106M G V. 2004 . 09 FC . 05 . 05 . 05 . 05 . 05 . 05 . 05 . 05 . 00 . 0	(1674495 mm) WALL URNACE-UL Fades/E a EDITION R NONDEST 15156 Rev 10204 10/ Mn %P 60	) Hea : 1.0 TRASON TRASON RUCTIV . 2005 1/2004 \$8	00 in IC B 5 7 E ELE Insp \$51	(25. 8 EXC C EXC CTRIC ectio %Cr .40	400 m EPT T EPT W TEST n cer %N1	m) I OLERA EIGHI ING tific NMo .15	D: 3 NCES NG OF Ato t +Cu .40	.000 i 6 WEI INDIV YPG 3.	GHING C IDUAL 1 1 NV .080	OF INDIVIDUAL	TUBES

When shipping document is attached it becomes part of this certification.

We certify the above materials have been inspected and tested in accordance with the methods prescribed in the governing specifications and consistent with our Standard Commercial Terms and Conditions for Sale. Manufacture, and Shipping, which are incorporated into and made part of this certification. The results of such inspections and tests conform with the applicable requirements including the purchase order, specification(s) and exception(s). This certificate or report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of the Timken Corporation.

San P. Zah Approvad: by

NOTARY FUBLIC

THE TIMKEN CORPORATION

.

÷

.

## Steel Certificate of Test

1835 DUEBER AVE. S.W. CANTON, OHIO 44706

Where You Turn

08/17/2010

ID #0253594-1

Page 2 of 2

÷

Customer Part Number: 5.1.130

Customer Order: 87-11571-006 Customer Part Nu Timken Order: 33911-R (1674495) Heat Number(s): 28535, 28536

Netallurgy Information SPEC: Flattening

Material is capable of meeting flattening requirements of ASTM A106 and ASME SA106.

SPEC: Hardness UOM ROCKWELL C HARDNESS 22 Max LOCATION MID

Heat Piece# 28535 1 UOM HARDNESS 87 / 5 ROCKWELL C 1 LOCATION MID / MID ROCKWELL C

SPEC: Tensile TENSILE 70,000.00 Min STRENGTH UOM PSI YIELD .2 40,000.00 Min MIN ELONGATION 22 Min

		Tensils		.2% Yld	Elong		Gauge		
Heat	Pieced	Strangth	UON	Strangth	k	4Red	Length	Specimen	Direction
28535	1	64,110	PBI	47,456	27.9	58.1	2 IN	0.505 in RD	LONG.
	2	80,600	PSI	45,929	29.7	59.8	2 IN	0.505" RD	LONG.

Reat 28535 Melt Source: USA Heat 28536 Malt Source: USA Manufacturing: USA

Ultrasonic in lieu of hydrostatic testing - Satisfactory. The Timken Company certifies that there is no mercury or radio-active material used in the melting or processing. "STRAND CAST PROCESS"

Material melted and produced in the USA

#### THE TIMKEN CORPORATION



Corus UK Ltd. Corus Engineering Steels PO Box 50, Aldwarke Lane, Rotherham, SG0 1DW, United Kingdom, Telephone: +44 (0)1709 371234 Fax (main) : +44 (0)1709 826233 Website : www.corusgroup.com

### INSPECTION CERTIFICATE/TYPE 3.1 to BS EN10204

	CORUS AMERIC. 475 NORTH MAI SUITE 400 SCH/ ILLINOIS 60173 USA	RTINGALE DRIVE AUMBURG	
	HT M		
Cast No.	K1445A	Works Order No. CB817023	Date of Issue 22-JUL-2010
		Customer Order No. P101070 (121091)	Certificate No. 00278388/1
			Page No. 1 of 5
ASME S ASTM ASME ASTM / ASME S	A696; 90A(R2006 A-696 REV.04 G A105;/A105M RE SA105,/SA105M A350;/A350M RE GA-350;SA-350M EDN.19-Er3 36K	RADE C EV.09 REV.A06 V.07 LF2 REV.A06 LF2	
PRODU SIZE - 6	CT INFORMATION	N -	
	ITY/WEIGHT - As	NAMES AND INTERPOLATION AND A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTIO	
		AL - COLD STR, NORMALISED, SM TURN S/PROCESS OF MANUFACTURE - Electric VDG Ingot	
Simmer	REATMENT OF M se . at 880	MATERIAL - *C; for 02:00; Air Cooled.	

ANALYSIS -

Cast No	C	51	Mitt	P	\$	C2	Mo	Ni	Cu	Sn	ND	v
Cast Anal												
K1445A	.165	20/	1.27	.012/	.011	.12/	.03 /	09 /	.12/	.014	< .001	< .007



Corus UK Ltd. Corus Engineering Steels PO Box 50, Aldwarke 1 cne. Rotherham, S60 10W, United Kingdom, Telephone: +44 (0)1709 371234 Fax (main) : +44 (0)1709 826233 Website : www.corusgroup.com

### INSPECTION CERTIFICATE/TYPE 3.1 to BS EN10204

Cast No. K1445A	Works Order No. CB817023	Date of Issue 22-JUL-2010
	Customer Order No. P101070 (121091)	Certificate No. 00278388/1

Page No. 2 of 5

Mechanical Test - Tested to ASTM A370 09a(E1) / ASTM E8 08 Material Specification ASTM A105

	Test No,	Ingot td	Ingot Pos.	Sample Pos.	Orient	Temp.	0.2% PS	U.T.S	Elong	RolA	Hardness	Hardness
Units						C	PSI	P51	%	56	H8W10/3000	HBW10/3000
Result	1449257	37	M	Mid-Radial	Lo	23	40200 /	74500 /	37.0 /	70.7	163	163

Mechanical Test - Tested to ASTM A370 09a(E1)

Material Specification ASTM A350-97

	Test No.	Ingot	Ingot Pos.	Sample Pos.	Orient	Temp.	0.2% PS	U.T.S	Elong	R of J
	199.24	144	103	101.		C	kPSI	kPSI	%	96
i i	1449258	37	м	Mid-Radial	to	23	40.2	74.6	37.0	70.7

Impact Test - Tested to ASTM E23 07a(E1)

Material Specification ASTM A350-97

	Test No.	Ingot	100	Sample Pos.	Geometry	Orient	Temp.	Imp Mean	Impact	Impact	Impact
Units			-				F	FtLbs	FiLbs	Ftl.bs	Filts
Result	1449259	37	м	Mid-Radial	CH2MMV	Lo	-50	55	32	99	34

Mechanical Test - Tested to ASTM A370 09a(E1)

ASTM A696 90A(REAPPROVED 1995)E1

	Test No.	lingot Id	Ingot Pos	Sample Pos.	Orient	Temp.	0.2% PS	UT.S	Elong	R of A
Units		1				C	PSI	PSI	26	26
Result	1449257	37	м	Mid-Radial	Lo	23	40200	74500	37.0	70.7

	I hereby	ed in the records of the certify that no mercur	ry came in contac	Aun	in on bossessio		
		Mill Cert 8/14/20	tification 09				
·		D_#	196	58	Contraction		
Minister of the second s	clat Bar Quality	10	1 ~			100810.7 30005000240A5A8	1
STATISTICATES 5" R	M A105/A350	NE 814				MM09100825 MM0910082501 G1-201786	日本
A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OF THE	Cound 20' A105AL Nucor A10 SAL Nucor A105	/5.BK				G1-100437 KREHER PO 1965	58
	bed herein has been manufectured in 2 tags per bundle		cations and standards	CREATING	Traping and and and and	11 - 2010	
4 bans minimum per bundlei2 Cell for appt 24 hr in advance lags include size, greda, shap bundles to be spanted by 4 x Trucks must be tarped Packing sips for rail fax to 70	9708-345-5150 x160 ps. length,m bundla wt, & her (4 blocking both horizontal & 18.345.0986	ni vr					
G Mn	P S	SI Cr 18% 0.11%	Mo 0.02%	Cu 0.16% 0	1.40401 (J.77.)	V NI 05% 0.08%	C5 0.001%
TI N 0.001% 0.0075%	1998-200 Brellinger og	H 0 ppm					
Yield 1: 41800 (288) Psi (MP Reduction of Area: 53.8 % Reduction Retio 7.3:1		Tensile 1: 74700 (51 Grain Size per ASTN			Elongatio Brinell: 1	in: 29 8 %in 2*(% in 50.000	50.8mm)
ASTM E381 Center: 2 Mid Radius:	2 Surface: 1		1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -				
Specification Comments: CE	RTIFIED TO EN 10204 3.1	/					- <del>1</del> .
1. All manufacturing process	es lock dies mallier have been		110.4				
<ol> <li>Mercury, in any form, has</li> <li>Welding or weld repair wa</li> <li>This material conforms to without written approval of N</li> </ol>	es, including melling have be not been used in the product s not performed on this meter the specifications described ucor Corporation, rhiled under Paragraph "B" o	ion or testing of this fal. on this document an	material. id may not be rep	roduced excep	t in fuil,		
5. This product is NAFTA ce	rkled under Paragroph *B* o	f the NAFTA rule of	origin				
-							
		Fah	d K Snil	in			
			Todd Evilsizor Iivision Metallurg	st		Page	st of t
The state of the s							
NEMG-10 May 12, 2009							



This page is intentionally left blank.



MERCER VALVE CO., INC.®

Sales (800) 833-6402 (405) 495-6533 (405) 495-6536

AUTO SEAT TECHNOLOGY® Post Office Box 270970 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73137 Fax (405) 495-8728 Purchasing (405) 789-2994 (405) 789-0664

Accounting (405) 495-7178 24 HOUR SERVICE AVAILABLE www.mercervalve.net Engineering (405) 495-3274

### CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

Customer Name: IMW INDUSTRIES LTD 43676 PROGRESS WAY CHILLIWACK BC V2R 0C3 CANADA

Customer PO Number: 76521

Item Description: Qty: (4) 91-12D61P15E1 Series 9100 Set @ 2450 psi Capacity SCFM Air 4957 Repair Kit Number: %" MALE X 1" FEMALE Serial Number(s) 617046 - 617049 Customer PN

1D1P1E2

Mercer Valve Sales Order Number: 1C455 Mercer Vavle Job Order Number: 1C455-5 Valve Setting Instructions: Set Pressure: 2450 psi Set Pressure Tolerance: 3% Test Medium: Air

332337 IMW Q.C. ACCEPTED NOV 0 1 2010 4 Initials K 10# 074

This certifies that the valves purchased on the above sales order number were built per section VIII, Division 1 of ASME boiler and pressure vessel code as indicated by the UV on the nameplate.

Alayd E. Smi

0

**MERCER VALVE CO., INC.®** 

Sales (800) 833-6402 (405) 495-6533 (405) 495-6536 AUTO SEAT TECHNOLOGY® Post Office Box 270970 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73137 Fax (405) 495-8728 Purchasing (405) 789-2994 (405) 789-0664

Accounting (405) 495-7178

24 HOUR SERVICE AVAILABLE www.mercervalve.net Engineering (405) 495-3274

### **CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE**

Customer Name: IMW INDUSTRIES LTD 43676 PROGRESS WAY CHILLIWACK BC V2R 0C3 CANADA

**Customer PO Number: 77943** 

Item Description: Qty: (4) 81-12151T43G11 Series 8100 Set @ 1000 psi Capacity SCFM Air 3456 Repair Kit Number:

¾" MALE X 1" FEMALESerial Number(s)653772 - 653775Customer PN

11T1G12

Mercer Valve Sales Order Number: 1D897 Mercer Valve Job Order Number: 1D897-4 Valve Setting Instructions: Set Pressure: 1000 psi Set Pressure Tolerance: 3% Test Medium: Air P/N 332533 P077943

IMW Q.C. ACCEPTED JAN 0 5 2011 Initials

This certifies that the valves purchased on the above sales order number were built per section VIII, Division 1 of ASME boiler and pressure vessel code as indicated by the UV on the nameplate.

Klayd E. Sm

Customer Name:	CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIA	ANCE	
Customer PO Number:	43676 PROGRESS WAY CHILLIWACK I	BC V2R 0C3 CANADA	
	Qty: (2) 81-12151T43G11 Series 8100 Set @ 800 psi Capacity SCFM Air 2774 Repair Kit Number:	¾" MALE X 1" FEMALE V Serial Number(s) 664929 - 664930 Customer PN 11T1G12	/
Mercer Valve Sales Order Number: Mercer Valve Job Order Number: Valve Setting Instructions:		PN 332840	
Set Pressure Tolerance: Test Medium:	3%	IMW Q.C. ACCEPTED FEB 1 0 2011 Initials_7L_ ID# 668	

. .

This certifies that the valves purchased on the above sales order number were built per section VIII, Division 1 of ASME boiler and pressure vessel code as indicated by the UV on the nameplate.

Alayd E. Smith

Office Number 1-800-833-6402

Webpage www.mercervalve.net



Fax Number 405-495-8728

Email sales@mercervalve.net

## MERCER VALVE CO., INC.®

AUTO SEAT TECHNOLOGY®

### CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

Customer Name: IMW INDUSTRIES LTD 43676 PROGRESS WAY CHILLIWACK BC V2R 0C3 CANADA

Customer PO Number: 79031

Item Description: Qty: (14) 81-12151V36G11 Series 8100 Set @ 115 psi Capacity SCFM Air 438 Repair Kit Number: ¾" MALE X 1" FEMALE Serial Number(s) Customer PN ✓ 11V1G11

668245 - 668258

Mercer Valve Sales Order Number: 1E848 Mercer Valve Job Order Number: 1E848-1 Valve Setting Instructions: Set Pressure: 115 psi Set Pressure Tolerance: 3% Test Medium: Air

This certifies that the valves purchased on the above sales order number were built per section VIII, Division 1 of ASME boiler and pressure vessel code as indicated by the UV on the nameplate.

Alayd E. Smi

FEB 0 4 201 Initials/ML

*			
Office Number 1-800-833-6402 Webpage www.mercervalve.net		Fax Numl 405-495-8 Email ® sales® mercer	728
MEI	RCER VALVE (	<b>CO., INC.</b> ®	
	AUTO SEAT TECHNO		
	CERTIFICATE OF COMP	LIANCE	
	IMW INDUSTRIES LTD 43676 PROGRESS WAY CHILLIWA	CK BC V2R 0C3 CANADA	
Customer PO Number:	81508		Э
	Qty: (10) 91-M2C61P5641 ✓ Series 9100 Mod-20 Set @ 5000 psi ✓ Capacity SCFM Air 5127 Repair Kit Number:	3⁄4" MALE X 1" FEMALE ✓ Serial Number(s) 6 Customer PN 1C1P143	√ 578118 - 678127
Mercer Valve Sales Order Number:	1H211	332168 %	81508 Line 3
Mercer Valve Job Order Number:	1H211-1	IMW Q.C. AC	
Valve Setting Instructions:	(7)	MAR 3.Q	2011
Set Pressure:		Initials Ag	ID# 554
Set Pressure Tolerance:			
Test Medium:	AIr		

This certifies that the valves purchased on the above sales order number were built per section VIII, Division 1 of ASME boiler and pressure vessel code as indicated by the UV on the nameplate.

Alayd E.



This page is intentionally left blank.



# **IMW PRESSURE TEST REPORT**

Test St	Test Standard CSA B51				
UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT) DATA			TEST REQUIREMENTS		
Work Order ID	50164	Т	Гуре (media)	Hydrostatic (water)	
Part ID	202579-00	D	Design Pressure (PSIG)	5500	
Part Description	Coalescing Filter, CF-5500	Т	Test Pressure (PSIG)	7150	
Sequence ID	30		(Approx. 492	.98 BAR, 49297.53 kPa)	
Serial #	50164-10 to 50164-19	D	Duration (minutes)	30	
Drawing ID (incl Rev.)	202579-00 Rev F				

PRESSURE GAU	GE(S) USED				
Serial #	Description	Range	Accuracy +/-	Cal. Due	
PRIMARY					
IMW-536	Gauge, Pressure	0 to 15000 PSIG	150 PSIG	2011/10/22	
SECONDARY (If Used)					
IMW-537	Gauge, Pressure	0 to 15000 PSIG	150 PSIG	2011/10/22	

TEST DATA				
MDMT (see drawing)		Test Commence	ed On (YYYY/MM/DD	) 2011/02/14
-20				
PART DESCRIPTION	HEAT NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	HEAT NUMBER	<b>HT# VERIFICATION</b>
Head	MM0910082602			All Heat Numbers
Bowl	K1445A			Verified (Certs on File)
				Checked By:
				kgrist
Metal Temp ( > MDMT +30 F)		WATER TEMP >70	F (ASME SECT I)	
Test Commenced By	kgrist		Witnessed By	N/A
Employee #	128	I	Employee #	N/A
		Actual Readi	ngs (PSIG)	
Test Steps	Target (PSIG)	Primary Gauge	Secondary Gauge	Time
(1) Pressure On	7,150	7225	7175	2:05 PM
(2) Pressure Off	7,225	7225	7175	2:40 PM
Test Completed By	kgrist	T.	Witnessed By	N/A
Employee #	128		Employee #	N/A
AI Acceptance (when re	eq'd):		Date:	
NOTES				

### RESULTS

Pressure gauge(s) used were calibrated and traceable to National and/or International Standards.

IMW hereby certifies the UUT stated above was tested with the following results:

- ✓ Valid Pressure Gauge(s) Used
- $\checkmark$  Heat Numbers Verified
- ✓ Test Pressure Attained
- ✓ Test Pressure Maintained
- $\checkmark$  Test Duration Attained
- ✓ Hydrostatic (water) Test Type Confirmed

Report Completed By: kgrist Report Date: 2011/02/14



IMW Industries43676 Progress Way, Chilliwack, BC, Canada V2R 0C3Tel: 604-795-9491Fax: 604-792-3806info@imw.caFO-QC-2003-051Rev.5Page 1 of 1



# **IMW PRESSURE TEST REPORT**

Test S	tandard	CSA B51	
UNIT UNDER TH	EST (UUT) DATA	TEST REQUIRE	MENTS
Work Order ID	55046	Type (media)	Hydrostatic (water)
Part ID	202579-00	Design Pressure (PSIG)	5500
Part Description	Coalescing Filter	Test Pressure (PSIG)	7150
Sequence ID	30	(Approx. 49	92.98 BAR, 49297.53 kPa)
Serial #	55046-5 to 55046-10	Duration (minutes)	30
Drawing ID (incl Rev.)	202579-00 Rev F		

PRESSURE GA	UGE(S) USED				
Serial #	Description	Range	Accuracy +/-	Cal. Due	
PRIMARY					
IMW-536	Gauge, Pressure	0 to 15000 PSIG	150 PSIG	2011/10/22	
SECONDARY (If Used)					
IMW-537	Gauge, Pressure	0 to 15000 PSIG	150 PSIG	2011/10/22	

TEST DATA				
MDMT (see drawing)		Test Commence	ed On (YYYY/MM/DD	) 2011/03/04
-20				
PART DESCRIPTION	HEAT NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	HEAT NUMBER	<b>HT# VERIFICATION</b>
Head	MM0910082501			All Heat Numbers
Bowl	K1445A			Verified (Certs on File)
				Checked By:
				kgrist
Metal Temp		WATER TEMP >70	F (ASME SECT I)	
( > MDMT +30 F)				
Test Commenced By	Jhadley		Witnessed By	Ken Grist
Employee #	685	H	Employee #	128
		-		-
		Actual Readi	ngs (PSIG)	
Test Steps	Target (PSIG)	Primary Gauge	Secondary Gauge	Time
Test Steps (1) Pressure On	<b>Target (PSIG)</b> 7,150		Secondary Gauge 7200	<b>Time</b> 1:24 PM
		Primary Gauge		
(1) Pressure On (2) Pressure Off	7,150 7,225	Primary Gauge 7225 7225	7200 7200	1:24 PM 1:58 PM
(1) Pressure On (2) Pressure Off Test Completed By	7,150 7,225 Jhadley	Primary Gauge 7225 7225	7200 7200 Witnessed By	1:24 PM 1:58 PM Ken Grist
(1) Pressure On (2) Pressure Off Test Completed By Employee #	7,150 7,225 Jhadley 685	Primary Gauge 7225 7225	7200 7200 Witnessed By Employee #	1:24 PM 1:58 PM
(1) Pressure On (2) Pressure Off Test Completed By Employee # AI Acceptance (when re	7,150 7,225 Jhadley 685	Primary Gauge 7225 7225	7200 7200 Witnessed By	1:24 PM 1:58 PM Ken Grist
(1) Pressure On (2) Pressure Off Test Completed By Employee #	7,150 7,225 Jhadley 685	Primary Gauge 7225 7225	7200 7200 Witnessed By Employee #	1:24 PM 1:58 PM Ken Grist

### RESULTS

Pressure gauge(s) used were calibrated and traceable to National and/or International Standards.

IMW hereby certifies the UUT stated above was tested with the following results:

- ✓ Valid Pressure Gauge(s) Used
- ✓ Heat Numbers Verified
- ✓ Test Pressure Attained
- $\checkmark$  Test Pressure Maintained
- $\checkmark$  Test Duration Attained
- ✓ Hydrostatic (water) Test Type Confirmed

Report Completed By: kgrist Report Date: 2011/03/04



IMW Industries43676 Progress Way, Chilliwack, BC, Canada V2R 0C3Tel: 604-795-9491Fax: 604-792-3806info@imw.caFO-QC-2003-051Rev.5Page 1 of 1

	8	7	6	5	▼ 4	_	3	2		1	_
F	◎ IMW INDUSTRIES LTD. 2009/08 DO NOT USE AS THE BASIS FOR MANUFACTURE OR SALE OF APPARATUS WITHOUT PERMISSION.	/28					C         2003-11-21         K           D         2005-12-06         SI           E         2007-01-22         E           F         2008/07/08         E	H UPDATE	N HISTORY 2759-00REV.DOC D ASME CALCS ADDEE D ASME CALCS. LATEST DM, ADDRESS & STAND/	ADDENDA	- - - -
E	INLET	OUTLET-				APPLICATION DESIGN CODE - 2007 ASME BOILER AND PRES SECTION VIII, DIVISION 1, LATE - CSA 851-03, BOILER, PRESSUR PRESSURE PIPING CODE	ST ADDENDA		INFORMATION ON FILTER LABEL IMW COMPRESSORS		E
D				Water Contraction of the second secon		DNE REQUIREMENTS HYDROGTATICALLY TEST THE DESIGN PRESSURE DESIGN SPECIFICATION DESIGN TRASELIER DESIGN TEMPERATURE:	IS		43676 PROGRESS WAY, CHILLIWA CANADA, V28 0C3, PHONE 604-7' MODEL: CF5550-5-CS SERAL NO: RA SERAL NO: RA MUX P: S50 PSIG ELEMENT: GFN-007 CRN: 0H06431.21	75-9491 TENTION	D
A C	SECTIC	ON A-A LE 1 : 2	ATTACH WARNING LABEL HERE	A		CF5500-5-CS	— MATERIAL: CARBON STEI — ELEMENT LENGTH, INCH — DESIGN PRESSURE, PSIG — COALESCING FILTER	MA	DRKING MEDIUM: SWEET NATURAL AXIMUM WORKING FER NFPA 52-2000 DRKING TEMPERATURE: 5300 DRKING TEMPERATURE: 3201 O 2005 XMIMUM FLOW RATE: 3201 O 2005 XMIMUM FLOW RATE: 3201 O 2005 S00 SCFM @ 3000 PSIG WORKING F 580 SCFM @ 4000 PSIG WORKING F 580 SCFM @ 4500 PSIG WORKING F 580 SCFM @ 5000 PSIG WORKING F		<b>∢</b> C
В	SURFACES. 2. WARNING LAB 3. BOWL TO HE 4. THIS FITTING ANY REVISION	T" ON INLET SIDE OF HEAD, "OUTLE" D, "FLOW DIRECTION ARROW" ON BOT DEL SHOULD BE ATTACHED TO THE B AD TIGHTENING TOROUE: 30±5 FT-LI DESIGN HAS BEEN REGISTERED AND NS REQUIRE THE DESIGN TO BE RESU ATION EXPIRES IN SEPTEMBER 2018.	OWL . BS. GIVEN A CRN NUMBER 0H06431.2.				ERTIFIED BY W INDUSTRIES I 1AWP 5500 PSI AT 1DMT -20°F AT 1FG, SERIAL NO EAR BUILT EXPIR	200°F 5500 PSI			В
A	3         1         201773-04         CF-550           4         1         201773-05         CF-550           5         1         319423         ROD R           6         1         317989         FILTER           7         1         307233         NUT H           8         1         305555         ORING	DESCRIPTION 0-5-CS FILTER HEAD 0-5-CS FILTER HOUSING 0-5-SS ELEMENT COVER 0-5-SS FILTER ELEMENT SEAT EDI CS GR.2 0.3125UNC X 120.00 R ELEMENT 1 MICRON COALES EX CS GR.5 0.313UNC ZN 12-234 V90D 0-5-SS FILTER WARNING LABE 7	n/a         EA         CS SA-105         12           n/a         EA         n/a         10           n/a         EA         n/a         10           n/a         EA         n/a         0.           n/a         EA         n/a         0.           n/a         EA         n/a         0.           00 ZN         8.0         IN         n/a         0.           CING         n/a         EA         n/a         0.           n/a         EA         n/a         0.         0.           n/a         EA         n/a         0.         0.           n/a         EA         n/a         0.         0.           n/a         EA         VITON         0.         0.	0.89 144 06 17 50 002 00	UNITS FINISH 64 MII INNER RADI -03	3         MAX.         .XX         ±.01         DR.         SP           3         MIN.         .XXX         ±.005         CK.         X         45'         ANGLES         ±.5         AP.         I	C	202379	G FILTER 5-CS -00	WW Industries Ltd. aack, BC, Canada REV F 1 / 1 1	



This page is intentionally left blank.

DVER-1	sontained is d	PO/Ref (y the case double consists up the records of a is company. (y that no more up y up reclated states)	<ul> <li>Martin Companyesian</li> <li>Martin Companyessian</li> <li>Arthi</li> </ul>	00000000000000000000000000000000000000
		Mill Certification 8/14/2009		
	200385 Special Bar Quality ASTM A 105/A350 5° Round 5° Round 5° Round 20° A 105AL Nucol <mark>A 105 B</mark> K A 105AL Nuccr A 105			100810.3 30005000240A5A8 MM0910082802 G1-201792 G1-100488
	dia'2 tags per bundlo ance 708-345-8180 x160 shape, length.m bundle wt, & heat y 4 x4 blocking both horizontal & vr o 708-345-9936 P S Si	Cr. I'n	C: 4 41	
Ti N 0.001% 0.DC59% 		에는 1: 73500 (S07) Pe: (MPu) 🗸	, Elongatio	on: 30,5 %in 2"(% in 53.8mm) .
TI N 0.001% 0.DC59%	5л В Н 0.009% 0.0002% 1.3 ppr (MPa) Тепа 4 %	יז 	,	on: 30,5 %in 2"(% in 53.8mm) .
TI N 0.001% 0.DC59% Yield 1: 41900 (289) Ps Reduction of Area: 58,5 Ruduction Ratio 7.3 :1 ASTM E281 Center: 2 Mid Raci Specification Comment	5л В Н 0.009% 0.0002% 1.3 ppr (MPa) Тепа 4 %	m alle 1: 73500 (S07) Psi (MPu) n Sizo per ASTM E112 = 7	, Brinell: 1	on: 30,5 %in 2"(% in 53.8mm) .
TI N 0.001% 0.DC59% Yield 1: 41900 (289) Ps Reduction of Area: 58,5 Ruduction Ratio 7.3 :1 ASTM E281 Center: 2 Mid Raci Specification Comment	Sn         B         H           0.008%         0.0002%         1.3 ppr           (MPa)         Tens           4 %         Grain           4s:         2 Burtace:           s:         CERTIFIED TO EN 10204 3.1	m alle 1: 73500 (S07) Psi (MPu) n Sizo per ASTM E112 = 7	Elangati Brinell: 1 adJoec except in fu'l.	on: 30,5 %in 2"(% in 53.8mm) .

*t*.

4

02/94/S619 1010

•



Corus UK Ltd. Corus Engineering Steels PO Box 50, Aldwarke Lane, Rotherham, SG0 1DW, United Kingdom, Telephone: +44 (0)1709 371234 Fax (main) : +44 (0)1709 826233 Website : www.corusgroup.com

### INSPECTION CERTIFICATE/TYPE 3.1 to BS EN10204

	CORUS AMERIC. 475 NORTH MAI SUITE 400 SCH/ ILLINOIS 60173 USA	RTINGALE DRIVE AUMBURG	
	HT M		
Cast No.	K1445A	Works Order No. CB817023	Date of Issue 22-JUL-2010
		Customer Order No. P101070 (121091)	Certificate No. 00278388/1
			Page No. 1 of 5
ASME S ASTM ASME ASTM / ASME S	A696; 90A(R2006 A-696 REV.04 G A105;/A105M RE SA105,/SA105M A350;/A350M RE GA-350;SA-350M EDN.19-Er3 36K	RADE C EV.09 REV.A06 V.07 LF2 REV.A06 LF2	
PRODU SIZE - 6	CT INFORMATION	N -	
	ITY/WEIGHT - As	NAMES AND INTERPOLATION AND A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTIO	
		AL - COLD STR, NORMALISED, SM TURN S/PROCESS OF MANUFACTURE - Electric VDG Ingot	
Simmer	REATMENT OF M se . at 880	MATERIAL - *C; for 02:00; Air Cooled.	

ANALYSIS -

Cast No	C	51	Mitt	P	\$	C2	Mo	Ni	Cu	Sn	ND	v
Cast Anal												
K1445A	.165	20/	1.27	.012/	.011	.12/	.03 /	09 /	.12/	.014	< .001	< .007



Corus UK Ltd. Corus Engineering Steels PO Box 50, Aldwarke 1 cne. Rotherham, S60 10W, United Kingdom, Telephone: +44 (0)1709 371234 Fax (main) : +44 (0)1709 826233 Website : www.corusgroup.com

### INSPECTION CERTIFICATE/TYPE 3.1 to BS EN10204

Cast No. K1445A	Works Order No. CB817023	Date of Issue 22-JUL-2010
	Customer Order No. P101070 (121091)	Certificate No. 00278388/1

Page No. 2 of 5

Mechanical Test - Tested to ASTM A370 09a(E1) / ASTM E8 08 Material Specification ASTM A105

	Test No,	Ingot td	Ingot Pos.	Sample Pos.	Orient	Temp.	0.2% PS	U.T.S	Elong	R of A	Hardness	Hardness
Units						C	PSI	P51	%	56	H8W10/3000	HBW10/3000
Result	1449257	37	M	Mid-Radial	La	23	40200 /	74500 /	37.0 /	70.7	163	163

Mechanical Test - Tested to ASTM A370 09a(E1)

Material Specification ASTM A350-97

	Test No.	Ingot	Ingot Pos.	Sample Pos.	Orient	Temp.	0.2% PS	U.T.S	Elong	R of J
	199.24	1154	103	101.		C	kPSI	kPSI	%	96
i i	1449258	37	м	Mid-Radial	to	23	40.2	74.6	37.0	70.7

Impact Test - Tested to ASTM E23 07a(E1)

Material Specification ASTM A350-97

	Test No.	Ingot	100	Sample Pos.	Geometry	Orient	Temp.	Imp Mean	Impact	Impact	Impact
Units			-			1	F	FiLbs	FiLbs	Ftl.bs	Filts
Result	1449259	37	м	Mid-Radial	CH2MMV	Lo	-50	55	32	99	34

Mechanical Test - Tested to ASTM A370 09a(E1)

ASTM A696 90A(REAPPROVED 1995)E1

	Test No.	lingot Id	Ingot Pos	Sample Pos.	Orient	Temp.	0.2% PS	UT.S	Elong	R of A
Units		1				C	PSI	PSI	26	26
Result	1449257	37	м	Mid-Radial	Lo	23	40200	74500	37.0	70.7

	Thereby certify that no mercury came in contac	t Attn:	
-	Mill Certification 8/14/2009		
	D# 196	58	
200955 The Hill 200955 Special Bar Quality		5	0810.7 005000240A5A8
ASTM A105/A350 Strand			109100825 10910082501)日丁丰 -201788
A105AL Nucor A10	54L Nucor A105 BK	G CONNER G	-100437 REHER PO 19555
	m menufectured in accordance with the specifications and standards	Carlon and an	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL
4 bans minimum per bundle/2 tags per bund Call for appl 24 hr in advance 708-345-8190 tags include size, grade, shape, length.m bu bundles to be sparated by 4 x4 blocking bot Trucks must be targed Packing sips for rall fax to 708-345-9986	a nicu India wi, & heal h horizontal & vr		
C Mn P	S SI Cr Mo .005% 0.18% 0.11% 0.02%	Cu Al V 0.16% 0.029% 0.005%	Ni C5 0.08% 0.001%
Ti N Sn 0.001% 0.0075% 0.005% 0.	В Н 0002% 1.0 ppm		
Yield 1: 41800 (286) Psi (MPa) Reduction of Area: 53.8 % Reduction Retio - 7.3 :1	Tensile 1: 74700 (515) Psi (MPa) Grain Size per ASTM E112 = 7	Elongation; 2 Bringli: 159.0	9.8 % in 2*(% in 50.8mm) 00
ASTM E381 Center: 2 Mid Radius: 2 Surface:	1		
Specification Comments: CERTIFIED TO E	N 10204 3.1		
1. All manufacturing processes inclusion of			
<ol> <li>Mercury, in any form, has not been used</li> <li>Welding or weld repoil was not performer</li> <li>This material conforms to the specification without written approval of Nucor Corporation</li> </ol>	netting have been performed in the U.S.A. in the production or lessing of this material, 3 on this material. ons described on this document and may not be rep on, aragraph "B" of the NAFTA rule of origin.	produced except in fuil,	
5. This product is NAFTA certified under Pr	aragraph *B* of the NAFTA rule of origin.		
	Ford K. Snil	aign	
		X.	and a second second second
	Todd Evilsizor Division Metallurg	ist	Page 1 of 1
	Todd Evilsizor		CHRISTIAN CARLINA

43676 PROGRESS WAY CHILLIWACK B.C. CANADA									
COMPRESSOR SKID NAMEPLATE									
MODEL NUMBER IMW50-2X1750SA-75-4500-2AC									
SERIAL NUMBER 52491									
DATE OF MANUFACTURE March 2011									
INLET PRESSURE 638 PSIG MAXIMUM DISCHARGE PRESSURE 4500 PSIG									
FLOW PER COMPRESSOR 355 SCFM COMPRESSOR SPEED (RPM) 668									
CYLINDER CONFIGURATION 1.750 SAHE & 1.375 SAHE									
FULL LOAD AMPS       110 A         MAIN MOTOR POWER       75 HP									
VOLTAGE 480 V PHASE 3 FREQUENCY 60 Hz									
TEMP CODET3TAMB-29°C to +50°C									
INTERNAL ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS SUITABLE FOR: CLASS I, DIV 2, GROUP D									
REMARKS LOCK OUT POWER BEFORE SERVICING									
MADE IN CANADA									

43676 PROGRESS WAY CHILLIWACK B.C. CANADA								
PLC/MCC PANEL NAMEPLATE								
PANEL TYPE	IMW50							
PANEL SERIAL NUMBER	55082							
PANEL MFG DATE	March 2011							
MAIN DRIVER POWER	75 HP							
VOLTAGE	480 V PHASE 3							
FULL LOAD AMPS	110 A FREQUENCY 60 Hz							
REMARKS	LOCK OUT POWER BEFORE SERVICING							
с С. С. 201 Сласт 191								
ELECTRICAL CLASSIFICATION	NON-HAZARDOUS							
	MADE IN CANADA							

IMW PART # 319618

Dimensions: 4.75 in x 5.5 in